

# FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**  
**PRESENTS**

**ROY THINNES**

**STAR OF 1968's "The INVADERS"**

*With special guest co-host: Don Schmitt!*

**TUE NOV 01 LIVE**

**7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET**



1  
00:04:35,450 --> 00:00:11,870  
foreign

2  
00:04:52,810 --> 00:04:47,890  
[Music]

3  
00:04:58,550 --> 00:04:56,150  
1947 the Army Air Forces has announced

4  
00:05:00,710 --> 00:04:58,560  
that applying this has been found and is

5  
00:05:03,770 --> 00:05:00,720  
now in the possession of the army

6  
00:05:07,490 --> 00:05:03,780  
game is rigs change the game game

7  
00:05:11,150 --> 00:05:07,500  
changer I occasionally think how quickly

8  
00:05:14,450 --> 00:05:11,160  
our differences worldwide would vanish

9  
00:05:16,090 --> 00:05:14,460  
if we were facing an alien threat from

10  
00:05:17,580 --> 00:05:16,100  
outside this work

11  
00:05:18,730 --> 00:05:17,590  
[Music]

12  
00:05:23,570 --> 00:05:18,740  
[Applause]

13  
00:05:24,650 --> 00:05:23,580

[Music]

14

00:05:29,050 --> 00:05:24,660

at the church

15

00:05:35,950 --> 00:05:32,950

I need your help to get to the year

16

00:05:38,170 --> 00:05:35,960

1985.

17

00:05:40,850 --> 00:05:38,180

[Music]

18

00:05:43,650 --> 00:05:40,860

you're listening to fade to black with

19

00:05:52,390 --> 00:05:43,660

Jimmy judge on The Game Changer Network

20

00:05:57,550 --> 00:05:52,400

[Music]

21

00:06:02,629 --> 00:05:59,330

Fade to Black

22

00:06:08,330 --> 00:06:02,639

[Music]

23

00:06:10,969 --> 00:06:08,340

spoke radio for the masses

24

00:06:12,010 --> 00:06:10,979

uh yeah man how you doing today is

25

00:06:14,950 --> 00:06:12,020

Tuesday

26

00:06:18,780 --> 00:06:14,960

November 1st

27

00:06:23,270 --> 00:06:21,430

[Applause]

28

00:06:25,249 --> 00:06:23,280

I would like to welcome everybody

29

00:06:28,370 --> 00:06:25,259

listening all around the world all

30

00:06:30,350 --> 00:06:28,380

across the United States hither and

31

00:06:32,990 --> 00:06:30,360

tither to and fro back and forth up and

32

00:06:35,090 --> 00:06:33,000

down east and west north and south far

33

00:06:38,029 --> 00:06:35,100

and near

34

00:06:40,309 --> 00:06:38,039

this is Fade to black for kjcr the game

35

00:06:43,850 --> 00:06:40,319

changer and NX Networks

36

00:06:47,450 --> 00:06:43,860

race Hobbs I am your host Jimmy Church

37

00:06:51,350 --> 00:06:47,460

what is cracking everybody how you doing

38

00:06:55,249 --> 00:06:51,360

all right I've been waiting for tonight

39

00:06:57,170 --> 00:06:55,259

because we welcome very special guests

40

00:07:00,830 --> 00:06:57,180

Roy thinnes

41

00:07:03,730 --> 00:07:00,840

of the Invaders joins us and also

42

00:07:07,570 --> 00:07:03,740

tonight we have a very special co-host

43

00:07:10,909 --> 00:07:07,580

Don Schmidt is here

44

00:07:13,309 --> 00:07:10,919

incredible incredible Roy Dennis and Don

45

00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:13,319

Schmidt are with us tonight

46

00:07:18,110 --> 00:07:15,120

tomorrow night

47

00:07:22,610 --> 00:07:18,120

Elizabeth Hoekstra

48

00:07:24,890 --> 00:07:22,620

ah I've been grounding

49

00:07:26,450 --> 00:07:24,900

do you know what grounding is well

50

00:07:28,370 --> 00:07:26,460

tomorrow night you're gonna find out

51  
00:07:30,610 --> 00:07:28,380  
I've talked about it a little bit on the

52  
00:07:32,390 --> 00:07:30,620  
show

53  
00:07:35,749 --> 00:07:32,400  
grounding

54  
00:07:37,189 --> 00:07:35,759  
it is absolutely incredible incredible

55  
00:07:39,110 --> 00:07:37,199  
so tomorrow night we're going to be

56  
00:07:40,189 --> 00:07:39,120  
talking to Elizabeth about grounding and

57  
00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:40,199  
other things

58  
00:07:46,309 --> 00:07:42,960  
because I just spent almost two weeks

59  
00:07:49,129 --> 00:07:46,319  
with uh Elizabeth in Egypt not not two

60  
00:07:53,629 --> 00:07:49,139  
weeks it was like 12 days 11 days you

61  
00:07:55,249 --> 00:07:53,639  
know it's it's all a blur now but uh

62  
00:07:57,650 --> 00:07:55,259  
Elizabeth is with us tomorrow night

63  
00:08:01,370 --> 00:07:57,660

she's got a new book coming out and I

64

00:08:03,050 --> 00:08:01,380

think it releases on Friday we'll find

65

00:08:05,870 --> 00:08:03,060

out tomorrow night all right Elizabeth

66

00:08:08,270 --> 00:08:05,880

hoxtra is here and then Thursday night

67

00:08:10,189 --> 00:08:08,280

is another fader night with open lines

68

00:08:12,350 --> 00:08:10,199

all night long

69

00:08:15,790 --> 00:08:12,360

all right now I can get back to normal

70

00:08:19,490 --> 00:08:15,800

last night we had the k-u-n-x

71

00:08:22,430 --> 00:08:19,500

anniversary special Halloween event I

72

00:08:24,830 --> 00:08:22,440

didn't do any news last night I didn't

73

00:08:26,330 --> 00:08:24,840

do any opening for the show last I

74

00:08:29,570 --> 00:08:26,340

didn't do any of that

75

00:08:34,070 --> 00:08:29,580

but tonight I'm back to normal so let's

76

00:08:36,290 --> 00:08:34,080

get everything cracking and uh let's

77

00:08:39,769 --> 00:08:36,300

just go down the list I'm very excited

78

00:08:43,010 --> 00:08:39,779

uh to be hosting an emceeing once again

79

00:08:46,490 --> 00:08:43,020

the conscious life Expo this February

80

00:08:51,410 --> 00:08:46,500

10th through the 13th at The Lax Hilton

81

00:08:52,570 --> 00:08:51,420

tickets went on sale today you could go

82

00:08:55,009 --> 00:08:52,580

to the website

83

00:08:59,630 --> 00:08:55,019

consciouslifeexpo.com and check

84

00:09:01,670 --> 00:08:59,640

everything out and we have only got

85

00:09:05,389 --> 00:09:01,680

50 seats

86

00:09:07,310 --> 00:09:05,399

for the luncheon all right now I'm going

87

00:09:10,190 --> 00:09:07,320

to be hosting this luncheon with a bunch

88

00:09:12,650 --> 00:09:10,200

of very special guests and that's it

89

00:09:15,350 --> 00:09:12,660

there are only 50 tickets available

90

00:09:17,690 --> 00:09:15,360

that's it the room that it's in the

91

00:09:20,630 --> 00:09:17,700

tables the luncheon how it's being

92

00:09:24,829 --> 00:09:20,640

served that's it there isn't any more

93

00:09:26,210 --> 00:09:24,839

room okay now fade or not if you're

94

00:09:28,310 --> 00:09:26,220

going and you want to go to this

95

00:09:30,710 --> 00:09:28,320

luncheon you better go and get those

96

00:09:33,769 --> 00:09:30,720

tickets now go to [consciouslifeexpo.com](http://consciouslifeexpo.com)

97

00:09:36,470 --> 00:09:33,779

the links are below the schedule is up

98

00:09:39,530 --> 00:09:36,480

you can see all of the speakers and

99

00:09:41,389 --> 00:09:39,540

presenters and yeah there's a huge

100

00:09:44,509 --> 00:09:41,399

vendor Hall and everything else will

101  
00:09:47,509 --> 00:09:44,519  
have our booth there uh same spot that

102  
00:09:50,090 --> 00:09:47,519  
we have it in every year and and also

103  
00:09:52,550 --> 00:09:50,100  
don't forget expo's Got Talent the

104  
00:09:55,190 --> 00:09:52,560  
talent show get tickets for that too

105  
00:09:59,269 --> 00:09:55,200  
everything went on sale today conscious

106  
00:10:03,470 --> 00:09:59,279  
life expo.com and then two weeks after

107  
00:10:06,470 --> 00:10:03,480  
that Saturday April 1st 2 2023 I will be

108  
00:10:09,009 --> 00:10:06,480  
hosting the peripod festival at the

109  
00:10:12,310 --> 00:10:09,019  
Hyatt Regency in Valencia California

110  
00:10:16,250 --> 00:10:12,320  
this is a live one-day media event

111  
00:10:19,970 --> 00:10:16,260  
podcast Awards film Awards media Awards

112  
00:10:22,630 --> 00:10:19,980  
you could submit right now your podcast

113  
00:10:26,389 --> 00:10:22,640

your film your documentary your series

114

00:10:29,949 --> 00:10:26,399

media the Paranormal right now go to

115

00:10:37,150 --> 00:10:33,490

go you know you want to be accepted

116

00:10:40,190 --> 00:10:37,160

right and that's how you do it parapod

117

00:10:43,130 --> 00:10:40,200

filmfest.com at the Hyatt Regency in

118

00:10:46,910 --> 00:10:43,140

Valencia California and then

119

00:10:49,730 --> 00:10:46,920

a week after that April 7th through the

120

00:10:53,630 --> 00:10:49,740

14th 2023 I'll be hosting and presenting

121

00:10:56,569 --> 00:10:53,640

on the hidden secrets seminar at Sea

122

00:10:58,370 --> 00:10:56,579

cruise all right now the Links for that

123

00:11:02,030 --> 00:10:58,380

are below I know you want to go on a

124

00:11:05,150 --> 00:11:02,040

cruise with me all right I know you do

125

00:11:09,230 --> 00:11:05,160

all right man I just got done uh

126

00:11:10,790 --> 00:11:09,240

cruising the Nile and I gotta tell you I

127

00:11:16,970 --> 00:11:10,800

I like that

128

00:11:19,030 --> 00:11:16,980

that's going down April 7th through the

129

00:11:21,470 --> 00:11:19,040

14th

130

00:11:25,850 --> 00:11:21,480

2023. the links for everything that I'm

131

00:11:26,630 --> 00:11:25,860

doing now uh for 2023 are below

132

00:11:30,949 --> 00:11:26,640

um

133

00:11:33,170 --> 00:11:30,959

I've got a very very very busy 2023 in

134

00:11:35,810 --> 00:11:33,180

front of me and this is going to start

135

00:11:39,410 --> 00:11:35,820

stacking up all right I've got stuff

136

00:11:41,569 --> 00:11:39,420

scheduled for every single month next

137

00:11:44,889 --> 00:11:41,579

year in 2023 and we're already in

138

00:11:48,050 --> 00:11:44,899

November that's it November December

139

00:11:50,030 --> 00:11:48,060

2023 is here okay so thanks for

140

00:11:54,350 --> 00:11:50,040

everything are below follow me on

141

00:11:55,730 --> 00:11:54,360

Twitter at J Church radio all right

142

00:11:59,329 --> 00:11:55,740

follow me on Twitter right there at J

143

00:12:00,350 --> 00:11:59,339

Church radio the sandbox hashtag f2b on

144

00:12:03,710 --> 00:12:00,360

Twitter

145

00:12:06,350 --> 00:12:03,720

we don't bite not like the rest of

146

00:12:08,090 --> 00:12:06,360

Twitter yeah

147

00:12:11,750 --> 00:12:08,100

any questions or comments during the

148

00:12:13,930 --> 00:12:11,760

show hashtag f2bq all right big

149

00:12:17,870 --> 00:12:13,940

announcement today

150

00:12:20,810 --> 00:12:17,880

the Artemis 4 Mission right now Artemis

151  
00:12:23,389 --> 00:12:20,820  
one is still waiting to launch okay but

152  
00:12:24,949 --> 00:12:23,399  
Artemis four mission number four they've

153  
00:12:27,350 --> 00:12:24,959  
got everything planned

154  
00:12:30,530 --> 00:12:27,360  
promises to be a pretty good one in

155  
00:12:33,550 --> 00:12:30,540  
addition to launching a modified SLS

156  
00:12:36,949 --> 00:12:33,560  
rocket and delivering two space station

157  
00:12:38,750 --> 00:12:36,959  
components to lunar orbit

158  
00:12:41,750 --> 00:12:38,760  
all right they're building a space

159  
00:12:45,650 --> 00:12:41,760  
station around the Moon NASA will also

160  
00:12:48,650 --> 00:12:45,660  
attempt to land another crew right there

161  
00:12:51,230 --> 00:12:48,660  
on the moon for the second time this

162  
00:12:54,110 --> 00:12:51,240  
decade two lunar missions are now

163  
00:12:56,210 --> 00:12:54,120

planned a feat the space agency had

164

00:12:58,069 --> 00:12:56,220

previously said nah it's not really

165

00:13:00,110 --> 00:12:58,079

practical we can't really pull it off we

166

00:13:02,030 --> 00:13:00,120

can't go up and launch in these two

167

00:13:03,590 --> 00:13:02,040

components of the space station and put

168

00:13:06,410 --> 00:13:03,600

people on the moon at the same time but

169

00:13:09,470 --> 00:13:06,420

they change their minds so Artemis 4

170

00:13:13,009 --> 00:13:09,480

will be the second moon landing this

171

00:13:14,509 --> 00:13:13,019

decade Artemis 4 will launch in about

172

00:13:18,889 --> 00:13:14,519

five years

173

00:13:22,629 --> 00:13:18,899

well the meteor that struck Mars last

174

00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:22,639

Christmas Eve created a crater

175

00:13:32,210 --> 00:13:27,120

492 feet across and 70 feet deep sending

176

00:13:35,150 --> 00:13:32,220

debris 23 miles away what is surprising

177

00:13:38,210 --> 00:13:35,160

is that the meteor was only 15 and 40

178

00:13:40,670 --> 00:13:38,220

feet in size between 15 and 40 feet in

179

00:13:44,449 --> 00:13:40,680

size which would easily have burned up

180

00:13:47,930 --> 00:13:44,459

in Earth's much thicker atmosphere the

181

00:13:51,650 --> 00:13:47,940

crater exposed boulder-sized chunks of

182

00:13:55,190 --> 00:13:51,660

underground ice found much closer to the

183

00:13:57,170 --> 00:13:55,200

Mars equator than ever before big news

184

00:14:00,110 --> 00:13:57,180

there's water on Mars there's water all

185

00:14:02,269 --> 00:14:00,120

over Mars all right now this this story

186

00:14:05,090 --> 00:14:02,279

broke a couple of weeks ago

187

00:14:09,170 --> 00:14:05,100

and it's starting to sink in

188

00:14:12,230 --> 00:14:09,180

because archaeologists have Unearthed

189

00:14:15,050 --> 00:14:12,240

the Thor's hammer

190

00:14:17,090 --> 00:14:15,060

amulet now it's about this big right

191

00:14:19,009 --> 00:14:17,100

it's about that big but it's

192

00:14:22,430 --> 00:14:19,019

it's Thor's hammer

193

00:14:26,690 --> 00:14:22,440

it's really cool they say it's a one of

194

00:14:30,829 --> 00:14:26,700

its kind that's it in yesby in South

195

00:14:32,569 --> 00:14:30,839

Western Sweden's Holland Province the

196

00:14:35,210 --> 00:14:32,579

hammer was discovered near a future

197

00:14:37,430 --> 00:14:35,220

Housing Development site previous

198

00:14:39,829 --> 00:14:37,440

excavations at the site uncovered

199

00:14:43,310 --> 00:14:39,839

Neolithic and Iron Age artifacts but

200

00:14:45,970 --> 00:14:43,320

this is the first Viking era artifact

201  
00:14:50,210 --> 00:14:45,980  
discovered there it's also the first

202  
00:14:52,930 --> 00:14:50,220  
Thor's hammer amulet to be discovered in

203  
00:14:58,310 --> 00:14:52,940  
Holland not Holland

204  
00:15:02,810 --> 00:14:58,320  
Holland with an a little Thor's hammer

205  
00:15:06,949 --> 00:15:02,820  
yep let's get this show cracking on this

206  
00:15:08,590 --> 00:15:06,959  
day in history 1952.

207  
00:15:11,530 --> 00:15:08,600  
the United States

208  
00:15:13,550 --> 00:15:11,540  
detonates the world's first

209  
00:15:17,389 --> 00:15:13,560  
thermonuclear weapon

210  
00:15:21,710 --> 00:15:17,399  
the hydrogen bomb they did it on in a

211  
00:15:23,150 --> 00:15:21,720  
wet talk a toll in the Pacific

212  
00:15:25,069 --> 00:15:23,160  
incredible

213  
00:15:28,189 --> 00:15:25,079

Russians followed up with their own

214

00:15:33,290 --> 00:15:28,199

right after that fader fact

215

00:15:38,210 --> 00:15:33,300

in 2011 now I vetted this I saw the

216

00:15:40,490 --> 00:15:38,220

pictures I read all of the news uh uh

217

00:15:44,930 --> 00:15:40,500

press releases on this this is an

218

00:15:48,230 --> 00:15:44,940

incredible story ah it's a fader fact

219

00:15:51,230 --> 00:15:48,240

in 2011

220

00:15:54,730 --> 00:15:51,240

after being lost at sea

221

00:15:57,610 --> 00:15:54,740

for 33 days

222

00:15:59,829 --> 00:15:57,620

Ewan bernabwe

223

00:16:02,750 --> 00:15:59,839

53 years old

224

00:16:05,930 --> 00:16:02,760

finally washed ashore

225

00:16:08,990 --> 00:16:05,940

in the Marshall Islands

226

00:16:10,810 --> 00:16:09,000

then he discovered

227

00:16:15,470 --> 00:16:10,820

that his uncle

228

00:16:17,629 --> 00:16:15,480

believed to have drowned at Sea about 50

229

00:16:22,150 --> 00:16:17,639

years earlier

230

00:16:25,430 --> 00:16:22,160

had also washed up on the same island

231

00:16:29,990 --> 00:16:25,440

and started a family

232

00:16:35,150 --> 00:16:32,750

it's the craziest story ever you gotta

233

00:16:38,090 --> 00:16:35,160

go look at the pictures

234

00:16:40,670 --> 00:16:38,100

Gilligan's Island but for real wrong way

235

00:16:48,050 --> 00:16:40,680

Feldman all right

236

00:16:53,569 --> 00:16:50,810

tonight very special guest Roy thinnes

237

00:16:56,930 --> 00:16:53,579

is with us of the Invaders

238

00:17:00,829 --> 00:16:56,940

joins us with very special guest host

239

00:17:02,210 --> 00:17:00,839

Tonight Don Schmidt Don Schmidt is also

240

00:17:04,850 --> 00:17:02,220

with us at the bottom of the hour

241

00:17:06,049 --> 00:17:04,860

tomorrow night Elizabeth Hoekstra is

242

00:17:08,750 --> 00:17:06,059

here we're going to be talking about

243

00:17:12,169 --> 00:17:08,760

grounding she's got a new book coming

244

00:17:15,710 --> 00:17:12,179

out about grounding what is grounding

245

00:17:17,270 --> 00:17:15,720

well it's changed my life so we're going

246

00:17:20,030 --> 00:17:17,280

to talk about all of that tomorrow night

247

00:17:23,510 --> 00:17:20,040

I'm excited to share this uh with all of

248

00:17:26,090 --> 00:17:23,520

you and uh there you go Thursday is

249

00:17:28,429 --> 00:17:26,100

another fader night with open lines all

250

00:17:31,250 --> 00:17:28,439

night long I was um

251

00:17:33,049 --> 00:17:31,260

I was texting uh with uh Billy Carson

252

00:17:35,090 --> 00:17:33,059

yesterday we were talking about

253

00:17:36,890 --> 00:17:35,100

grounding and I said man I found the

254

00:17:39,650 --> 00:17:36,900

secret to grounding

255

00:17:42,850 --> 00:17:39,660

it's grounding

256

00:17:47,289 --> 00:17:42,860

but with 1200 thread count

257

00:17:49,010 --> 00:17:47,299

Egyptian cotton sheets

258

00:17:50,870 --> 00:17:49,020

foreign

259

00:17:53,270 --> 00:17:50,880

changer

260

00:17:55,310 --> 00:17:53,280

I'm telling you right now

261

00:17:57,350 --> 00:17:55,320

dreams

262

00:17:58,549 --> 00:17:57,360

it's incredible we'll be talking about

263

00:18:00,650 --> 00:17:58,559

all of that tomorrow night with

264

00:18:02,990 --> 00:18:00,660

Elizabeth and again Thursday night's

265

00:18:04,730 --> 00:18:03,000

another fader night with open lines all

266

00:18:08,930 --> 00:18:04,740

night long now

267

00:18:11,570 --> 00:18:08,940

I am going to hit this River Moon coffee

268

00:18:13,600 --> 00:18:11,580

yeah

269

00:18:17,690 --> 00:18:13,610

rivermoonwellness.com

270

00:18:22,010 --> 00:18:19,310

foreign

271

00:18:23,930 --> 00:18:22,020

blend

272

00:18:26,810 --> 00:18:23,940

yep yep or you can go to the Amazon

273

00:18:29,990 --> 00:18:26,820

store you can just search Fade to Black

274

00:18:31,549 --> 00:18:30,000

Blend Coffee right there just do it and

275

00:18:35,450 --> 00:18:31,559

uh it'll pop right up

276

00:18:37,490 --> 00:18:35,460

if you're uh an Amazon what do they call

277

00:18:39,650 --> 00:18:37,500

it Amazon Prime

278

00:18:41,930 --> 00:18:39,660

Amazon Prime member free shipping there

279

00:18:44,110 --> 00:18:41,940

you go all right

280

00:18:44,120 --> 00:18:48,529

all right let me hit this coffee

281

00:18:48,539 --> 00:18:54,370

foreign

282

00:19:00,590 --> 00:18:56,570

I normally don't talk about this stuff

283

00:19:08,750 --> 00:19:03,590

I spoke with

284

00:19:16,010 --> 00:19:11,890

and uh my good friend Billy over there

285

00:19:18,409 --> 00:19:16,020

uh is one of the department heads and

286

00:19:23,990 --> 00:19:18,419

Billy I've known since we were kids

287

00:19:27,110 --> 00:19:25,370

remember

288

00:19:28,669 --> 00:19:27,120

um uh I told you that story about the

289

00:19:30,169 --> 00:19:28,679

Gin Blossoms and we were in the studio

290

00:19:32,510 --> 00:19:30,179

in Tempe

291

00:19:36,110 --> 00:19:32,520

it was one of the craziest moments

292

00:19:38,870 --> 00:19:36,120

of uh my entire life Billy who is now at

293

00:19:41,810 --> 00:19:38,880

Fender guitars back then he worked uh

294

00:19:46,130 --> 00:19:41,820

for the Gin Blossoms and the Gin

295

00:19:47,990 --> 00:19:46,140

Blossoms were recording their second

296

00:19:51,230 --> 00:19:48,000

album I think it was

297

00:19:54,230 --> 00:19:51,240

and uh and they were writing songs for

298

00:19:57,430 --> 00:19:54,240

it and doing pre-production and and uh

299

00:19:59,750 --> 00:19:57,440

Billy and I were over at their studio

300

00:20:01,330 --> 00:19:59,760

recording them and we were recording

301

00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:01,340

backup vocals

302

00:20:05,450 --> 00:20:03,840

and uh

303

00:20:07,029 --> 00:20:05,460

the reason why I bring this up is

304

00:20:14,270 --> 00:20:07,039

because that's who I spoke to today

305

00:20:20,690 --> 00:20:18,830

right in there 96 95 I'm going 95. and

306

00:20:22,610 --> 00:20:20,700

uh we're in the control room there's

307

00:20:25,070 --> 00:20:22,620

glass in front of us and you know we got

308

00:20:26,029 --> 00:20:25,080

the uh the sound board in front of us

309

00:20:33,470 --> 00:20:26,039

and

310

00:20:36,590 --> 00:20:33,480

entire building shook like an earthquake

311

00:20:40,210 --> 00:20:36,600

what we stopped and we're we were

312

00:20:42,590 --> 00:20:40,220

recording right we stopped the recorders

313

00:20:45,470 --> 00:20:42,600

and uh the bass player I think his

314

00:20:51,169 --> 00:20:45,480

name's Bill he's out there he's like

315

00:20:54,230 --> 00:20:51,179

what we go out the the door and this car

316

00:20:57,650 --> 00:20:54,240

had crashed into the studio

317

00:21:00,250 --> 00:20:57,660

and we we walked outside

318

00:21:02,510 --> 00:21:00,260

and there were bricks

319

00:21:05,510 --> 00:21:02,520

everywhere drove through a cinder block

320

00:21:09,950 --> 00:21:05,520

wall then hit the wall to the studio

321

00:21:13,130 --> 00:21:09,960

just and it was it was surreal and I

322

00:21:14,870 --> 00:21:13,140

just remember Billy and I uh walking

323

00:21:16,549 --> 00:21:14,880

through the stuff and you know making

324

00:21:17,810 --> 00:21:16,559

sure everybody's okay the police came

325

00:21:20,630 --> 00:21:17,820

and all that stuff that that happened

326

00:21:22,970 --> 00:21:20,640

later but I just looked at Billy

327

00:21:24,529 --> 00:21:22,980

and uh I'm like dude every time I'm

328

00:21:28,730 --> 00:21:24,539

around you

329

00:21:30,350 --> 00:21:28,740

crazy stuff man just crazy stuff and and

330

00:21:33,830 --> 00:21:30,360

Billy and I have got a lot of stories

331

00:21:36,590 --> 00:21:33,840

we've known each other uh for for almost

332

00:21:41,870 --> 00:21:36,600

30 years so today

333

00:21:45,470 --> 00:21:44,330

they're sending me something when

334

00:21:47,450 --> 00:21:45,480

they're sending me a couple of some

335

00:21:49,789 --> 00:21:47,460

things but

336

00:21:53,090 --> 00:21:49,799

I think it's going to be here soon like

337

00:21:55,310 --> 00:21:53,100

maybe this weekend so on Monday

338

00:21:59,210 --> 00:21:55,320

yeah I might I might actually show

339

00:22:02,450 --> 00:21:59,220

something off on camera and uh

340

00:22:06,169 --> 00:22:02,460

I just want to thank Billy right now uh

341

00:22:11,450 --> 00:22:09,590

so anyway uh where was I I just wanted

342

00:22:13,909 --> 00:22:11,460

to share that it's it's just so funny

343

00:22:15,470 --> 00:22:13,919

talking talking to Billy today and I

344

00:22:18,710 --> 00:22:15,480

just wanted to share that story with you

345

00:22:22,330 --> 00:22:18,720

about the uh the car crashing into the

346

00:22:25,850 --> 00:22:22,340

Gin Blossom studio in Tempe Arizona

347

00:22:28,010 --> 00:22:25,860

while we were cutting back a vocals all

348

00:22:30,350 --> 00:22:28,020

right

349

00:22:34,390 --> 00:22:30,360

tonight

350

00:22:38,450 --> 00:22:34,400

Rory Fitness is with us of the Invaders

351  
00:22:41,930 --> 00:22:38,460  
and I have watched

352  
00:22:45,669 --> 00:22:41,940  
both seasons of the original series The

353  
00:22:51,890 --> 00:22:45,679  
Invaders countless times countless times

354  
00:22:53,990 --> 00:22:51,900  
and I uh uh man videotape borrowed

355  
00:22:56,630 --> 00:22:54,000  
videotapes

356  
00:22:58,490 --> 00:22:56,640  
um a couple of years ago I got the uh

357  
00:23:01,789 --> 00:22:58,500  
the DVDs

358  
00:23:04,610 --> 00:23:01,799  
uh of uh the the remastered versions of

359  
00:23:07,130 --> 00:23:04,620  
it and before that it was uh you know

360  
00:23:10,130 --> 00:23:07,140  
available on the internet and for a

361  
00:23:12,110 --> 00:23:10,140  
minute it was streaming and I I I just

362  
00:23:15,529 --> 00:23:12,120  
was so excited I went back and

363  
00:23:17,570 --> 00:23:15,539

re-watched and watched and

364

00:23:18,830 --> 00:23:17,580

I've talked about it so much on this

365

00:23:21,529 --> 00:23:18,840

show

366

00:23:26,270 --> 00:23:21,539

and on this program over the years

367

00:23:27,890 --> 00:23:26,280

bringing it up it's because

368

00:23:31,370 --> 00:23:27,900

there was

369

00:23:34,669 --> 00:23:31,380

so many groundbreaking moments uh in the

370

00:23:38,090 --> 00:23:34,679

series it was way way way way ahead of

371

00:23:41,029 --> 00:23:38,100

its time and while I was doing UFO

372

00:23:43,730 --> 00:23:41,039

research and I'm looking at you know old

373

00:23:47,990 --> 00:23:43,740

uh photographs and I'm reading stories

374

00:23:50,450 --> 00:23:48,000

and and and and and contact uh events

375

00:23:53,870 --> 00:23:50,460

and and and and things like that

376

00:23:55,850 --> 00:23:53,880

and so you go eyewitness testimony and

377

00:23:58,730 --> 00:23:55,860

as you're collecting this kind of uh

378

00:24:00,230 --> 00:23:58,740

information in your researching

379

00:24:02,390 --> 00:24:00,240

um and I mean that you know I was I was

380

00:24:04,909 --> 00:24:02,400

fairly young and then you go and you

381

00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:04,919

watch the Invaders now I remember when

382

00:24:08,330 --> 00:24:07,440

it first aired by the way

383

00:24:10,909 --> 00:24:08,340

um

384

00:24:12,350 --> 00:24:10,919

didn't quite get the impact you know I

385

00:24:13,789 --> 00:24:12,360

was a little too young

386

00:24:17,630 --> 00:24:13,799

um at the time

387

00:24:21,770 --> 00:24:17,640

but it was you go back after doing

388

00:24:22,970 --> 00:24:21,780

research and then you see the opening uh

389

00:24:28,909 --> 00:24:22,980

segment

390

00:24:30,850 --> 00:24:28,919

and you see the choice

391

00:24:35,090 --> 00:24:30,860

of The Craft

392

00:24:38,149 --> 00:24:35,100

that these et's aliens are traveling to

393

00:24:40,130 --> 00:24:38,159

Earth on and it reminds you of a few

394

00:24:41,750 --> 00:24:40,140

things

395

00:24:43,430 --> 00:24:41,760

um adamski

396

00:24:47,149 --> 00:24:43,440

hanabu

397

00:24:50,270 --> 00:24:47,159

yep uh you see the bottom of the craft

398

00:24:52,549 --> 00:24:50,280

uh which has been in a few different

399

00:24:55,789 --> 00:24:52,559

photographs historically speaking over

400

00:24:58,730 --> 00:24:55,799

the years and so you see that and then

401  
00:25:01,930 --> 00:24:58,740  
it's the storyline

402  
00:25:04,610 --> 00:25:01,940  
that was uh

403  
00:25:06,370 --> 00:25:04,620  
that was the Invaders

404  
00:25:09,350 --> 00:25:06,380  
and

405  
00:25:14,870 --> 00:25:09,360  
considering Where We Are

406  
00:25:16,970 --> 00:25:14,880  
right now today with UFOs and uaps and

407  
00:25:19,310 --> 00:25:16,980  
this is for especially for me for the

408  
00:25:21,770 --> 00:25:19,320  
last 10 years

409  
00:25:24,169 --> 00:25:21,780  
um now I look back

410  
00:25:26,930 --> 00:25:24,179  
and I think

411  
00:25:30,289 --> 00:25:26,940  
they got it right

412  
00:25:33,289 --> 00:25:30,299  
the Invaders got it right

413  
00:25:36,289 --> 00:25:33,299

it only lasted for two seasons

414

00:25:37,730 --> 00:25:36,299

they got it right well most of it

415

00:25:41,149 --> 00:25:37,740

get it all right

416

00:25:43,490 --> 00:25:41,159

but it makes me

417

00:25:46,370 --> 00:25:43,500

uh now Roy's gonna be on with us tonight

418

00:25:48,470 --> 00:25:46,380

and I'm going to ask him I'm going to do

419

00:25:50,269 --> 00:25:48,480

everything I can to avoid being a fanboy

420

00:25:51,049 --> 00:25:50,279

but

421

00:25:55,310 --> 00:25:51,059

um

422

00:25:59,269 --> 00:25:55,320

where did they get the story lines from

423

00:26:01,850 --> 00:25:59,279

it's very uh and and and what the

424

00:26:05,450 --> 00:26:01,860

Invaders is about

425

00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:05,460

right E.T arrives on Earth

426

00:26:12,470 --> 00:26:07,679

they look like us they have the ability

427

00:26:14,330 --> 00:26:12,480

to fold into society run corporations or

428

00:26:17,630 --> 00:26:14,340

in companies run towns run law

429

00:26:20,029 --> 00:26:17,640

enforcement you know and and it's out of

430

00:26:23,649 --> 00:26:20,039

your control and you don't know you you

431

00:26:27,890 --> 00:26:23,659

you you you can't you can't necessarily

432

00:26:28,970 --> 00:26:27,900

see that they are ET or aliens I don't

433

00:26:31,070 --> 00:26:28,980

want to give anything away if you

434

00:26:34,990 --> 00:26:31,080

haven't seen the series uh then then go

435

00:26:37,250 --> 00:26:35,000

and watch it but

436

00:26:40,789 --> 00:26:37,260

how much

437

00:26:44,950 --> 00:26:40,799

of this do we discuss today

438

00:26:48,710 --> 00:26:44,960

right and to have in

439

00:26:52,430 --> 00:26:48,720

1967. now in 1967 Betty and Barney Hill

440

00:26:54,169 --> 00:26:52,440

1961 George adamski George Van Tassel

441

00:26:58,250 --> 00:26:54,179

1950s

442

00:27:00,649 --> 00:26:58,260

okay Roswell 1947 but in 1967 nobody

443

00:27:03,230 --> 00:27:00,659

knew about Roswell

444

00:27:05,870 --> 00:27:03,240

um a Malmstrom Air Force Base that

445

00:27:08,570 --> 00:27:05,880

didn't come out for a few years and that

446

00:27:11,090 --> 00:27:08,580

was just rumors right and that didn't

447

00:27:13,130 --> 00:27:11,100

really hit the ground running until 1971

448

00:27:15,110 --> 00:27:13,140

1972 and it never really made it

449

00:27:22,549 --> 00:27:15,120

mainstream until recently

450

00:27:25,190 --> 00:27:22,559

so in 1967 what was all of this based on

451  
00:27:28,190 --> 00:27:25,200  
was there influence where did they get

452  
00:27:33,470 --> 00:27:28,200  
the story from where did they get the

453  
00:27:34,250 --> 00:27:33,480  
details from it was way way ahead of its

454  
00:27:37,610 --> 00:27:34,260  
time

455  
00:27:39,590 --> 00:27:37,620  
so with that I want to share something

456  
00:27:41,930 --> 00:27:39,600  
with you all right

457  
00:27:44,330 --> 00:27:41,940  
this

458  
00:27:46,850 --> 00:27:44,340  
is the original

459  
00:28:14,169 --> 00:27:46,860  
opening credits

460  
00:28:20,570 --> 00:28:16,909  
have talked about Roy have talked about

461  
00:28:23,330 --> 00:28:20,580  
the impact of the Invaders and and

462  
00:28:25,690 --> 00:28:23,340  
here's the thing two seasons 1967 and

463  
00:28:28,970 --> 00:28:25,700

1968

464

00:28:31,730 --> 00:28:28,980

what nobody knew and I'm gonna ask Roy

465

00:28:35,649 --> 00:28:31,740

about this tonight nobody knew then

466

00:28:39,950 --> 00:28:35,659

about the impact that this TV series

467

00:28:43,010 --> 00:28:39,960

would have on pop culture and here we

468

00:28:46,370 --> 00:28:43,020

are almost 50 years later still

469

00:28:50,269 --> 00:28:46,380

celebrating this show uh the cult status

470

00:28:53,990 --> 00:28:50,279

that the Invaders has uh attained over

471

00:28:58,130 --> 00:28:54,000

the years and is it its impact cannot be

472

00:29:00,950 --> 00:28:58,140

measured now Roy's career uh you can go

473

00:29:04,549 --> 00:29:00,960

to IMDb and you can see everything that

474

00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:04,559

he has done all right he is in a very

475

00:29:12,110 --> 00:29:07,679

accomplished actor but did he know

476  
00:29:15,830 --> 00:29:12,120  
but he what he was going to do in 1967

477  
00:29:17,510 --> 00:29:15,840  
and 1968 and what this series would mean

478  
00:29:20,450 --> 00:29:17,520  
to the world tonight we're going to do

479  
00:29:22,690 --> 00:29:20,460  
all of that this is Fade to Black I am

480  
00:29:25,130 --> 00:29:22,700  
your host Jimmy Church

481  
00:29:27,889 --> 00:29:25,140  
big night tonight on the show tomorrow

482  
00:29:28,789 --> 00:29:27,899  
night Elizabeth Hoekstra is with us

483  
00:29:30,289 --> 00:29:28,799  
we're going to be talking about

484  
00:29:32,769 --> 00:29:30,299  
grounding

485  
00:29:37,310 --> 00:29:32,779  
Thursday night is another fader night

486  
00:29:39,169 --> 00:29:37,320  
with open lines all night long

487  
00:29:40,669 --> 00:29:39,179  
this is Fade to Black I'm your host

488  
00:29:42,950 --> 00:29:40,679

Jimmy church I'll be right back after

489

00:29:46,850 --> 00:29:42,960

this short break with our guests

490

00:29:52,450 --> 00:29:46,860

Rory Dennis oh yeah and my co-host

491

00:29:52,460 --> 00:30:15,010

[Music]

492

00:30:20,090 --> 00:30:17,930

this is Nicole Church daughter of you

493

00:30:22,490 --> 00:30:20,100

know who and you're listening to fade to

494

00:30:25,370 --> 00:30:22,500

black on jimmychurchradio.com and The

495

00:30:27,830 --> 00:30:25,380

Game Changer Network

496

00:30:35,570 --> 00:30:27,840

you're listening to Jimmy church and

497

00:30:41,529 --> 00:30:38,149

you're listening to Jimmy Church Fade to

498

00:30:45,260 --> 00:30:44,330

Fade to Black will now pause for alien

499

00:30:50,510 --> 00:30:45,270

identification

500

00:30:55,669 --> 00:30:52,789

when you take the beans from Central

501  
00:30:58,130 --> 00:30:55,679  
America with dashes of Indonesian and

502  
00:31:01,130 --> 00:30:58,140  
African mixed in and then roasted to the

503  
00:31:04,549 --> 00:31:01,140  
dark side of Fade to Black you create

504  
00:31:07,190 --> 00:31:04,559  
the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

505  
00:31:08,870 --> 00:31:07,200  
the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

506  
00:31:11,690 --> 00:31:08,880  
coffee yeah

507  
00:31:14,269 --> 00:31:11,700  
River Moon's darkest customized roast

508  
00:31:15,289 --> 00:31:14,279  
was created for the love of Fade to

509  
00:31:18,169 --> 00:31:15,299  
Black

510  
00:31:20,870 --> 00:31:18,179  
the Alchemy of masterful roasting and

511  
00:31:24,409 --> 00:31:20,880  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

512  
00:31:27,230 --> 00:31:24,419  
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

513  
00:31:29,510 --> 00:31:27,240

coffee doc deep with distinct

514

00:31:32,389 --> 00:31:29,520

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

515

00:31:34,850 --> 00:31:32,399

like the bunker leaning further into the

516

00:31:38,029 --> 00:31:34,860

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

517

00:31:39,950 --> 00:31:38,039

blend from River Moon coffee just click

518

00:31:43,370 --> 00:31:39,960

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

519

00:31:46,200 --> 00:31:43,380

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

520

00:31:50,289 --> 00:31:46,210

off of your order today

521

00:31:56,750 --> 00:31:54,649

to Black make contact

522

00:31:59,690 --> 00:31:56,760

Jimmy church have Fade to Black and you

523

00:32:02,029 --> 00:31:59,700

can get our podcast for just two dollars

524

00:32:04,570 --> 00:32:02,039

per month all you have to do is click on

525

00:32:07,730 --> 00:32:04,580

the podcast Banner over at

526  
00:32:11,090 --> 00:32:07,740  
jimmychurchradio.com I'll be the host in

527  
00:32:14,029 --> 00:32:11,100  
MC once again this year for the 2023

528  
00:32:17,029 --> 00:32:14,039  
conscious life Expo February 10th

529  
00:32:19,490 --> 00:32:17,039  
through the 13th at The Lax Hilton in

530  
00:32:21,710 --> 00:32:19,500  
Los Angeles California this is a four

531  
00:32:23,870 --> 00:32:21,720  
day live event featuring hundreds of

532  
00:32:26,210 --> 00:32:23,880  
speakers exhibitors and not to miss

533  
00:32:28,610 --> 00:32:26,220  
special events check this out Linda

534  
00:32:31,130 --> 00:32:28,620  
Moulton Howe Bashar Deborah King Daniel

535  
00:32:33,590 --> 00:32:31,140  
Sheehan George Noory David Wolfe Sean

536  
00:32:36,289 --> 00:32:33,600  
Stone Danny Brinkley Susan Slaughter the

537  
00:32:38,330 --> 00:32:36,299  
Leo King David Palmer Scott Walter and

538  
00:32:41,450 --> 00:32:38,340

another 200 inspirational speakers

539

00:32:45,230 --> 00:32:41,460

special events include a disclosure

540

00:32:48,590 --> 00:32:45,240

lunch with me Expos Got Talent hosted by

541

00:32:51,409 --> 00:32:48,600

me a seance with Susan Slaughter the

542

00:32:54,110 --> 00:32:51,419

George Nori forum and the Leo King is

543

00:32:56,870 --> 00:32:54,120

going to DJ at a dance party over 200

544

00:32:59,149 --> 00:32:56,880

exhibitors over 200 speakers it's the

545

00:33:00,789 --> 00:32:59,159

biggest event of the Year tickets are on

546

00:33:03,049 --> 00:33:00,799

sale now at

547

00:33:05,210 --> 00:33:03,059

consciouslifeexpo.com for everything you

548

00:33:06,970 --> 00:33:05,220

need info tickets schedule and speakers

549

00:33:12,529 --> 00:33:06,980

please visit

550

00:33:17,930 --> 00:33:14,750

an interest in the Paranormal then

551  
00:33:20,149 --> 00:33:17,940  
you'll love the unexnetwork.com

552  
00:33:22,549 --> 00:33:20,159  
the Azure streaming audio and video for

553  
00:33:26,330 --> 00:33:22,559  
everything Supernatural strange and

554  
00:33:28,370 --> 00:33:26,340  
mysterious like UFOs Bigfoot ghost and

555  
00:33:31,490 --> 00:33:28,380  
so much more from hosts like Jimmy

556  
00:33:33,490 --> 00:33:31,500  
Church Whitley strieber Micah Hanks and

557  
00:33:36,049 --> 00:33:33,500  
Christina Gomez visit the

558  
00:33:38,149 --> 00:33:36,059  
unexnetwork.com show page for a complete

559  
00:33:40,430 --> 00:33:38,159  
list of all the Paranormal programs

560  
00:33:43,730 --> 00:33:40,440  
you'll find on the ax be sure to follow

561  
00:33:46,310 --> 00:33:43,740  
us on Twitter for updates at k-unxdb

562  
00:33:49,130 --> 00:33:46,320  
follow our Facebook group on xnetwork

563  
00:33:57,529 --> 00:33:49,140

behind the podcast on Spotify I heart

564

00:33:57,539 --> 00:34:04,780

nine out of ten geneticists agree

565

00:34:11,089 --> 00:34:07,190

[Music]

566

00:34:13,430 --> 00:34:11,099

father's radio show on the game changer

567

00:34:15,770 --> 00:34:13,440

Radio Network

568

00:34:16,790 --> 00:34:15,780

hi this is Rob Reiner from Anvil and

569

00:34:25,580 --> 00:34:16,800

you're listening to Jimmy

570

00:34:25,590 --> 00:34:36,889

[Music]

571

00:34:36,899 --> 00:34:40,990

foreign

572

00:34:45,710 --> 00:34:43,790

welcome back

573

00:34:47,810 --> 00:34:45,720

this is Fade to Black I'm The Game

574

00:34:50,810 --> 00:34:47,820

Changer and unex networks I'm Yours

575

00:34:55,010 --> 00:34:50,820

Jimmy church tonight Rory thinnes

576

00:34:57,650 --> 00:34:55,020

star of 1967 and 1968's hit TV series

577

00:34:59,810 --> 00:34:57,660

The Invaders

578

00:35:02,930 --> 00:34:59,820

joins us tonight with a special co-host

579

00:35:05,030 --> 00:35:02,940

Don Schmidt who will be joining us

580

00:35:09,530 --> 00:35:05,040

now a little bit about Roy his first

581

00:35:12,829 --> 00:35:09,540

prime time role was a fist of five an

582

00:35:15,470 --> 00:35:12,839

episode of The Untouchables as a brother

583

00:35:18,290 --> 00:35:15,480

of an ex-policeman played by Lee Marvin

584

00:35:20,750 --> 00:35:18,300

later that year he appeared on Gunsmoke

585

00:35:23,930 --> 00:35:20,760

in the episode false front he appeared

586

00:35:27,050 --> 00:35:23,940

on General Hospital from 1963 to 1965

587

00:35:30,170 --> 00:35:27,060

and in 1964 he guessed it twice of the

588

00:35:33,530 --> 00:35:30,180

CBS drama the reporter Roy then

589

00:35:35,470 --> 00:35:33,540

co-starred on ABC's the long hot summer

590

00:35:39,410 --> 00:35:35,480

but then it happened

591

00:35:42,109 --> 00:35:39,420

1967 and 1968 Roy starred in the

592

00:35:44,870 --> 00:35:42,119

Invaders a TV series in which he

593

00:35:47,210 --> 00:35:44,880

accidentally Witnesses the arrival of

594

00:35:49,910 --> 00:35:47,220

aliens from another planet the series

595

00:35:53,089 --> 00:35:49,920

became a cult classic leading to other

596

00:35:55,069 --> 00:35:53,099

aliens versus earthlings films and TV

597

00:35:59,089 --> 00:35:55,079

shows countless

598

00:36:02,990 --> 00:35:59,099

in in 2004 TV Guide placed his character

599

00:36:06,410 --> 00:36:03,000

David Vincent at number six on its 25

600

00:36:10,430 --> 00:36:06,420

greatest sci-fi Legends list

601  
00:36:12,770 --> 00:36:10,440  
now to see the complete Roy TV and film

602  
00:36:16,670 --> 00:36:12,780  
list and everything else just visited

603  
00:36:19,370 --> 00:36:16,680  
his IMDb page I've got it in the links

604  
00:36:22,430 --> 00:36:19,380  
below I've got it on social media and

605  
00:36:24,109 --> 00:36:22,440  
also over on our website but

606  
00:36:26,150 --> 00:36:24,119  
I can't leave out

607  
00:36:29,349 --> 00:36:26,160  
The Sopranos

608  
00:36:31,730 --> 00:36:29,359  
he was also on the X-Files Law and Order

609  
00:36:33,710 --> 00:36:31,740  
and Oz

610  
00:36:36,050 --> 00:36:33,720  
I would like to welcome for the first

611  
00:36:38,349 --> 00:36:36,060  
time to fade to black Roy thinnes Roy

612  
00:36:41,150 --> 00:36:38,359  
good evening young man how you doing

613  
00:36:44,390 --> 00:36:41,160

thank you very much you brought back

614

00:36:46,310 --> 00:36:44,400

memories countless memories just going

615

00:36:49,490 --> 00:36:46,320

down that list

616

00:36:52,790 --> 00:36:49,500

and uh you know here here's the deal Roy

617

00:36:56,630 --> 00:36:52,800

uh okay first uh before I bring in Don

618

00:37:00,109 --> 00:36:56,640

Schmidt I'm going to give you the First

619

00:37:03,170 --> 00:37:00,119

Time guest disclaimer okay which is this

620

00:37:05,030 --> 00:37:03,180

Roy it's just you and I sitting on my

621

00:37:07,550 --> 00:37:05,040

couch having a conversation as friends

622

00:37:09,530 --> 00:37:07,560

and where that conversation starts it

623

00:37:11,990 --> 00:37:09,540

starts where it ends it ends but we're

624

00:37:15,470 --> 00:37:12,000

command as friends there you go it's a

625

00:37:19,130 --> 00:37:15,480

tradition around here Roy are you ready

626

00:37:22,250 --> 00:37:19,140

yes sir all right now um I've got uh

627

00:37:24,890 --> 00:37:22,260

let's let's bring in uh don Schmidt and

628

00:37:27,170 --> 00:37:24,900

uh hello Don say hi to Roy well hello

629

00:37:30,109 --> 00:37:27,180

again Roy you're done I'm so happy

630

00:37:34,730 --> 00:37:30,119

you're doing this this evening thank you

631

00:37:37,210 --> 00:37:34,740

now yeah and and and Don uh Don's gonna

632

00:37:40,849 --> 00:37:37,220

co-host because

633

00:37:44,630 --> 00:37:40,859

he uh Roy many many years ago on this

634

00:37:47,569 --> 00:37:44,640

program uh I brought up the Invaders and

635

00:37:51,829 --> 00:37:47,579

and now I'm gonna oh Roy and I go way

636

00:37:54,650 --> 00:37:51,839

back I was like what no way yeah and uh

637

00:37:58,190 --> 00:37:54,660

it's been a while uh putting this in in

638

00:38:01,609 --> 00:37:58,200

the works but uh now uh tonight it's

639

00:38:03,710 --> 00:38:01,619

happening so welcome Don is with us and

640

00:38:05,030 --> 00:38:03,720

this is uh kind of where I I want to

641

00:38:07,490 --> 00:38:05,040

start off Roy

642

00:38:09,530 --> 00:38:07,500

um of course I want to talk about uh the

643

00:38:14,750 --> 00:38:09,540

history of the show and stuff but did

644

00:38:16,670 --> 00:38:14,760

you have any idea in 1967 the impact

645

00:38:19,670 --> 00:38:16,680

that the series would have and that

646

00:38:21,589 --> 00:38:19,680

nearly 50 years later we'd still be

647

00:38:23,690 --> 00:38:21,599

celebrating it and you'd be on the air

648

00:38:28,310 --> 00:38:23,700

with me tonight

649

00:38:30,650 --> 00:38:28,320

thanks to God bless Quinn Martin right I

650

00:38:33,410 --> 00:38:30,660

had I made him wait forever for an

651  
00:38:35,569 --> 00:38:33,420  
answer would I do the Invaders

652  
00:38:37,849 --> 00:38:35,579  
and I didn't want to do science fiction

653  
00:38:39,970 --> 00:38:37,859  
because I saw what happened to many

654  
00:38:44,150 --> 00:38:39,980  
people who did movies in science fiction

655  
00:38:47,030 --> 00:38:44,160  
and they just drifted off into only a

656  
00:38:49,069 --> 00:38:47,040  
science fiction subject you never saw

657  
00:38:51,530 --> 00:38:49,079  
him in any other kind of film

658  
00:38:55,150 --> 00:38:51,540  
and I didn't want that to happen

659  
00:38:58,910 --> 00:38:55,160  
and he called me into the office one day

660  
00:39:00,770 --> 00:38:58,920  
and uh he said I haven't heard from you

661  
00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:00,780  
he said you don't want to do science

662  
00:39:05,450 --> 00:39:03,599  
fiction do you and I said no sir I don't

663  
00:39:07,910 --> 00:39:05,460

and I'm sitting there looking at two

664

00:39:10,130 --> 00:39:07,920

writers well-known writers

665

00:39:13,490 --> 00:39:10,140

and they have in their lapse books that

666

00:39:15,829 --> 00:39:13,500

I have read about you know UFOs and

667

00:39:18,109 --> 00:39:15,839

people who've had the experience

668

00:39:20,450 --> 00:39:18,119

and I'm thinking wow that's something

669

00:39:22,190 --> 00:39:20,460

and he said I'm not doing science

670

00:39:24,349 --> 00:39:22,200

fiction here I don't want to do science

671

00:39:27,349 --> 00:39:24,359

fiction either he said this is going to

672

00:39:30,410 --> 00:39:27,359

be a study in paranoia

673

00:39:33,310 --> 00:39:30,420

and I said well you got me with that

674

00:39:38,210 --> 00:39:33,320

sentencer I'm your man

675

00:39:40,130 --> 00:39:38,220

yes here's and here's the other uh and I

676

00:39:41,030 --> 00:39:40,140

want to spend some time on this uh

677

00:39:44,270 --> 00:39:41,040

tonight

678

00:39:46,810 --> 00:39:44,280

the subject of UFOs

679

00:39:50,990 --> 00:39:46,820

um and and what the Invaders ultimately

680

00:39:53,930 --> 00:39:51,000

uh became did you have an interest in in

681

00:39:56,030 --> 00:39:53,940

UFOs or ufology uh before your meeting

682

00:39:59,390 --> 00:39:56,040

with Quinn Martin

683

00:40:03,170 --> 00:39:59,400

it was uh yes it wasn't a deep interest

684

00:40:05,210 --> 00:40:03,180

but I was fascinated by the subject but

685

00:40:07,790 --> 00:40:05,220

I had been told by people who know a lot

686

00:40:09,349 --> 00:40:07,800

better than I do that the government is

687

00:40:12,589 --> 00:40:09,359

just kind of floored a lot of

688

00:40:15,250 --> 00:40:12,599

information about UFOs and so we don't

689

00:40:18,770 --> 00:40:15,260

know what what's going on

690

00:40:20,930 --> 00:40:18,780

uh there's information that I thought

691

00:40:21,950 --> 00:40:20,940

would come to the fore because of the

692

00:40:24,410 --> 00:40:21,960

Invaders

693

00:40:27,770 --> 00:40:24,420

this study in paranoia is Quinn Martin

694

00:40:29,930 --> 00:40:27,780

called it would eventually open up some

695

00:40:31,730 --> 00:40:29,940

of those files that had been hidden for

696

00:40:34,370 --> 00:40:31,740

years

697

00:40:37,150 --> 00:40:34,380

let me tell you about Andy McIntyre

698

00:40:39,890 --> 00:40:37,160

Andrew McIntyre was our cinematographer

699

00:40:42,410 --> 00:40:39,900

and he's another one who convinced me

700

00:40:45,650 --> 00:40:42,420

this is where I belong

701  
00:40:47,930 --> 00:40:45,660  
he was a fighter pilot

702  
00:40:51,310 --> 00:40:47,940  
a bomber pilot

703  
00:40:54,109 --> 00:40:51,320  
and he said on all of our

704  
00:40:56,390 --> 00:40:54,119  
forays into various areas there'd be

705  
00:41:00,050 --> 00:40:56,400  
eight or nine planes flying in formation

706  
00:41:02,930 --> 00:41:00,060  
to bomb a certain Target

707  
00:41:04,670 --> 00:41:02,940  
yet each pilot would call and say do you

708  
00:41:06,349 --> 00:41:04,680  
see what I see over here on the right

709  
00:41:09,349 --> 00:41:06,359  
wing

710  
00:41:13,190 --> 00:41:09,359  
and they'd all confirm that they will

711  
00:41:15,470 --> 00:41:13,200  
being followed by disks they couldn't

712  
00:41:18,589 --> 00:41:15,480  
make out what they were

713  
00:41:21,050 --> 00:41:18,599

but it was a formation of disks and once

714

00:41:24,230 --> 00:41:21,060

they dropped the bombs the discs were

715

00:41:26,930 --> 00:41:24,240

had disappeared whoa

716

00:41:28,849 --> 00:41:26,940

now they were required by military law

717

00:41:31,370 --> 00:41:28,859

to

718

00:41:35,329 --> 00:41:31,380

discuss this and write all the reports

719

00:41:40,190 --> 00:41:38,030

and so for these many years Andrew

720

00:41:41,450 --> 00:41:40,200

McIntyre has carried the secret around

721

00:41:44,810 --> 00:41:41,460

with him

722

00:41:45,609 --> 00:41:44,820

and he devotes it to me

723

00:41:48,890 --> 00:41:45,619

um

724

00:41:52,550 --> 00:41:48,900

I was deeply impressed

725

00:41:56,329 --> 00:41:52,560

and I knew that we were all let me tell

726  
00:41:59,270 --> 00:41:56,339  
you this this is one show where whenever

727  
00:42:01,730 --> 00:41:59,280  
the new script came out you'd walk onto

728  
00:42:04,010 --> 00:42:01,740  
a set that usually was noisy with you

729  
00:42:07,550 --> 00:42:04,020  
know hammering and putting sets up Etc

730  
00:42:10,670 --> 00:42:07,560  
right it was utter silenced because

731  
00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:10,680  
everyone was reading the new script they

732  
00:42:17,510 --> 00:42:13,440  
were fascinated by the subject

733  
00:42:22,069 --> 00:42:17,520  
it was an amazing atmosphere are you

734  
00:42:25,990 --> 00:42:22,079  
surprised about uh the last

735  
00:42:29,270 --> 00:42:26,000  
four or five years with the media

736  
00:42:33,290 --> 00:42:29,280  
covering UFOs now uh you know without

737  
00:42:37,069 --> 00:42:33,300  
laughing and uh the interest of you know

738  
00:42:41,030 --> 00:42:37,079

of the Congress uh the Senate the

739

00:42:44,270 --> 00:42:41,040

Pentagon and and and and suddenly UFOs

740

00:42:46,910 --> 00:42:44,280

have arrived are you surprised uh when

741

00:42:48,470 --> 00:42:46,920

most of us know that and think that you

742

00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:48,480

know they've been here the entire time

743

00:42:52,849 --> 00:42:49,920

but now

744

00:42:55,430 --> 00:42:52,859

they're in the news is is is this

745

00:42:58,010 --> 00:42:55,440

something that you expected

746

00:43:02,089 --> 00:42:58,020

I think it's trickling information is

747

00:43:04,750 --> 00:43:02,099

trickling out of the files to us

748

00:43:09,950 --> 00:43:04,760

there's so much to be

749

00:43:13,609 --> 00:43:09,960

discussed about what these things are

750

00:43:14,930 --> 00:43:13,619

and who's aboard them and why they're

751  
00:43:18,650 --> 00:43:14,940  
coming here

752  
00:43:21,710 --> 00:43:18,660  
a couple of books I've read where people

753  
00:43:23,630 --> 00:43:21,720  
had said there are alien bases here on

754  
00:43:27,950 --> 00:43:23,640  
this this planet

755  
00:43:29,630 --> 00:43:27,960  
and they've been shown that the basis

756  
00:43:32,630 --> 00:43:29,640  
and uh

757  
00:43:36,589 --> 00:43:32,640  
they said that we don't engage with

758  
00:43:40,550 --> 00:43:36,599  
Humanity because you're so warlike

759  
00:43:42,950 --> 00:43:40,560  
that we usually use planet Earth as a

760  
00:43:46,670 --> 00:43:42,960  
stopping station a way station

761  
00:43:47,810 --> 00:43:46,680  
for supplies to go on to further

762  
00:43:49,670 --> 00:43:47,820  
atmospheres

763  
00:43:53,150 --> 00:43:49,680

[Music]

764

00:43:55,970 --> 00:43:53,160

there yeah can we stay right there for a

765

00:43:59,450 --> 00:43:55,980

second let's let's take let's stay right

766

00:44:02,809 --> 00:43:59,460

there I've often wondered

767

00:44:05,390 --> 00:44:02,819

um I have watched this series so many

768

00:44:07,849 --> 00:44:05,400

times over the years I own copies of it

769

00:44:09,530 --> 00:44:07,859

and and everything else

770

00:44:11,089 --> 00:44:09,540

um and and now that I know that we're

771

00:44:12,950 --> 00:44:11,099

neighbors I'm going to get you to sign

772

00:44:14,930 --> 00:44:12,960

everything but that's another that's

773

00:44:16,069 --> 00:44:14,940

that's for another that's for another

774

00:44:20,390 --> 00:44:16,079

time

775

00:44:23,690 --> 00:44:20,400

um the storyline where did this come

776

00:44:26,150 --> 00:44:23,700

from uh did you guys have any influence

777

00:44:30,410 --> 00:44:26,160

uh with information out of Washington DC

778

00:44:33,430 --> 00:44:30,420

or was this uh created in Hollywood

779

00:44:36,410 --> 00:44:33,440

I know nothing about the Washington DC

780

00:44:39,710 --> 00:44:36,420

possibilities but uh

781

00:44:42,109 --> 00:44:39,720

there were Queen Martin hired the very

782

00:44:46,309 --> 00:44:42,119

best writers he he

783

00:44:48,349 --> 00:44:46,319

you know paid the price but got the best

784

00:44:49,910 --> 00:44:48,359

and some of these strips were really

785

00:44:52,130 --> 00:44:49,920

very moving

786

00:44:55,490 --> 00:44:52,140

uh

787

00:44:58,130 --> 00:44:55,500

I believe all the information it came

788

00:45:00,770 --> 00:44:58,140

from their imaginations and their study

789

00:45:03,290 --> 00:45:00,780

of the subject you know there are books

790

00:45:06,349 --> 00:45:03,300

out there for us to read if we want to

791

00:45:08,320 --> 00:45:06,359

learn about UFOs and the experience

792

00:45:09,530 --> 00:45:08,330

of people who've made contact

793

00:45:11,630 --> 00:45:09,540

[Music]

794

00:45:13,309 --> 00:45:11,640

and

795

00:45:16,510 --> 00:45:13,319

perhaps that's where some of the

796

00:45:19,430 --> 00:45:16,520

information came from yeah because

797

00:45:23,930 --> 00:45:19,440

the Invaders got a lot of things right

798

00:45:26,630 --> 00:45:23,940

right I mean you know I mean I want to

799

00:45:30,589 --> 00:45:26,640

bring in uh Don uh Schmidt uh for a

800

00:45:35,210 --> 00:45:30,599

second uh yeah right if I can ask you in

801  
00:45:39,770 --> 00:45:35,220  
1967 nobody had heard about Roswell okay

802  
00:45:43,970 --> 00:45:39,780  
Roswell uh happened in 1947 but there

803  
00:45:47,870 --> 00:45:43,980  
was a a bearing of the secrets that

804  
00:45:49,970 --> 00:45:47,880  
started in 1947 and in 1967 when the

805  
00:45:51,950 --> 00:45:49,980  
series kicked off you guys didn't know

806  
00:45:54,589 --> 00:45:51,960  
about Roswell

807  
00:45:58,250 --> 00:45:54,599  
um Don Schmidt and and Stanton Friedman

808  
00:46:01,069 --> 00:45:58,260  
and others uh in 1980 that story broke

809  
00:46:04,250 --> 00:46:01,079  
but that's that's something right there

810  
00:46:07,430 --> 00:46:04,260  
Roy that would suggest to me that the

811  
00:46:11,510 --> 00:46:07,440  
secrets were kept but now looking back

812  
00:46:13,970 --> 00:46:11,520  
uh with Don's work uh with Roswell it's

813  
00:46:16,010 --> 00:46:13,980

shows how much the Invaders did get

814

00:46:20,270 --> 00:46:16,020

right

815

00:46:22,069 --> 00:46:20,280

yes Don and uh I think we can shot a

816

00:46:26,930 --> 00:46:22,079

couple of uh

817

00:46:28,849 --> 00:46:26,940

uh uh scenes out there near Roswell yeah

818

00:46:31,370 --> 00:46:28,859

in New Mexico

819

00:46:34,430 --> 00:46:31,380

um yeah I don't want to get two episodes

820

00:46:37,250 --> 00:46:34,440

specific but uh

821

00:46:39,230 --> 00:46:37,260

um one of the things and Don I know that

822

00:46:43,430 --> 00:46:39,240

you appreciate this uh about the

823

00:46:47,569 --> 00:46:43,440

Invaders is uh Roy's character

824

00:46:50,690 --> 00:46:47,579

uh David Vinson is is on the road right

825

00:46:53,210 --> 00:46:50,700

he's on the road and driving through

826

00:46:55,970 --> 00:46:53,220

some of these towns and and I always

827

00:46:58,790 --> 00:46:55,980

felt that New Mexico was clearly

828

00:47:00,470 --> 00:46:58,800

represented uh what did you make a make

829

00:47:04,250 --> 00:47:00,480

of that Don

830

00:47:07,069 --> 00:47:04,260

well very appropriate that

831

00:47:10,430 --> 00:47:07,079

the Invaders was in many ways a

832

00:47:13,190 --> 00:47:10,440

continuation on the same theme as the

833

00:47:14,510 --> 00:47:13,200

previous uh you know hit series The

834

00:47:17,870 --> 00:47:14,520

Fugitive

835

00:47:20,569 --> 00:47:17,880

which Roy had also you know guessed it

836

00:47:24,230 --> 00:47:20,579

in one of the final episodes

837

00:47:26,270 --> 00:47:24,240

and just replacing that

838

00:47:29,270 --> 00:47:26,280

character

839

00:47:31,609 --> 00:47:29,280

as far as in Pursuit but yet also trying

840

00:47:34,510 --> 00:47:31,619

to convince a disbelieving world as the

841

00:47:37,609 --> 00:47:34,520

very introduction claimed of this

842

00:47:39,109 --> 00:47:37,619

intrusion of this Invasion and no one's

843

00:47:42,710 --> 00:47:39,119

believing him

844

00:47:46,069 --> 00:47:42,720

that it would be almost into the next

845

00:47:48,890 --> 00:47:46,079

season before David Vinson was able to

846

00:47:52,609 --> 00:47:48,900

work together with a a group called The

847

00:47:55,430 --> 00:47:52,619

Believers others who were aware who also

848

00:47:58,670 --> 00:47:55,440

knew that the invasion was taking place

849

00:48:01,849 --> 00:47:58,680

that the infiltration into our highest

850

00:48:04,030 --> 00:48:01,859

levels of society up to the the very

851  
00:48:07,670 --> 00:48:04,040  
Washington itself

852  
00:48:10,010 --> 00:48:07,680  
and in many ways those of us within

853  
00:48:13,250 --> 00:48:10,020  
ufology we relate

854  
00:48:15,470 --> 00:48:13,260  
we empathize because that's what we've

855  
00:48:17,450 --> 00:48:15,480  
been doing all these years it's not only

856  
00:48:20,809 --> 00:48:17,460  
that we're trying to prove they're here

857  
00:48:24,589 --> 00:48:20,819  
but also dealing with a media

858  
00:48:28,309 --> 00:48:24,599  
that has laughed it off and you know the

859  
00:48:32,270 --> 00:48:28,319  
the foil hats and cons you guys are

860  
00:48:34,309 --> 00:48:32,280  
conspiracy nuts this type of thing and

861  
00:48:37,010 --> 00:48:34,319  
I think that's why

862  
00:48:41,270 --> 00:48:37,020  
I have loved Roy all these years because

863  
00:48:43,250 --> 00:48:41,280

I'm not only a tremendous fan but the

864

00:48:45,829 --> 00:48:43,260

fact that we can sit down and talk shop

865

00:48:47,750 --> 00:48:45,839

we can talk UFOs and he knows what I'm

866

00:48:50,890 --> 00:48:47,760

talking about it's like he's already

867

00:48:53,089 --> 00:48:50,900

been there he's walked the walk right

868

00:48:57,589 --> 00:48:53,099

and yeah

869

00:48:59,990 --> 00:48:57,599

it um can you inspire me and motivate me

870

00:49:02,089 --> 00:49:00,000

to no end and again that's why I'm so

871

00:49:04,670 --> 00:49:02,099

thrilled that he's with us tonight and

872

00:49:08,870 --> 00:49:04,680

and thank you for that Don Roy

873

00:49:14,030 --> 00:49:08,880

um just to stay where Don was leading

874

00:49:17,750 --> 00:49:14,040

um uh did did this inspire you to to

875

00:49:25,190 --> 00:49:21,109

to jump into it to to jump into the

876

00:49:29,650 --> 00:49:27,890

it's my curiosity about it absolutely

877

00:49:35,270 --> 00:49:29,660

well

878

00:49:41,390 --> 00:49:39,170

deeply meaningful description of World

879

00:49:44,450 --> 00:49:41,400

War II

880

00:49:47,390 --> 00:49:44,460

I met people in Roswell who are still

881

00:49:49,849 --> 00:49:47,400

alive who were there when it happened

882

00:49:52,550 --> 00:49:49,859

and the military picked up all the

883

00:49:54,710 --> 00:49:52,560

evidence and scuffed it off and flew it

884

00:49:56,569 --> 00:49:54,720

off there was a military base nearby and

885

00:49:58,490 --> 00:49:56,579

they were flying this stuff out and

886

00:50:01,970 --> 00:49:58,500

putting it in different places no one

887

00:50:04,370 --> 00:50:01,980

knew what happened to the evidence

888

00:50:06,349 --> 00:50:04,380

and there were some particles of the

889

00:50:08,390 --> 00:50:06,359

evidence that were still present there

890

00:50:10,550 --> 00:50:08,400

but they were buried

891

00:50:13,010 --> 00:50:10,560

and Solomon has gone out there and

892

00:50:15,109 --> 00:50:13,020

x-rayed the Earth and I said what about

893

00:50:17,390 --> 00:50:15,119

these patches of Highway here that are

894

00:50:20,270 --> 00:50:17,400

covered in cement

895

00:50:23,150 --> 00:50:20,280

there are huge plots of cement to cover

896

00:50:24,170 --> 00:50:23,160

the just a short distance on the on the

897

00:50:28,250 --> 00:50:24,180

highways

898

00:50:30,950 --> 00:50:28,260

and I said have they have they examined

899

00:50:33,890 --> 00:50:30,960

this Earth under underneath it's

900

00:50:36,650 --> 00:50:33,900

peculiar that somebody put concrete only

901

00:50:38,450 --> 00:50:36,660

in patches on this highway

902

00:50:40,609 --> 00:50:38,460

and they said no but we're going to

903

00:50:42,829 --> 00:50:40,619

suggest that

904

00:50:45,650 --> 00:50:42,839

when I said man if I were an alien

905

00:50:49,370 --> 00:50:45,660

that's where I'd bury this stuff under a

906

00:50:51,290 --> 00:50:49,380

patch of cement yeah yeah no kidding

907

00:50:54,470 --> 00:50:51,300

um Roy have you

908

00:50:57,950 --> 00:50:54,480

um uh let me get back to uh uh this

909

00:50:59,290 --> 00:50:57,960

series for a second in the the opening

910

00:51:04,609 --> 00:50:59,300

scene

911

00:51:08,630 --> 00:51:04,619

the the craft that is represented there

912

00:51:12,230 --> 00:51:08,640

um it resembles uh uh quite a few

913

00:51:14,690 --> 00:51:12,240

eyewitness and and photographic uh

914

00:51:17,210 --> 00:51:14,700

records of of different craft over the

915

00:51:19,849 --> 00:51:17,220

years where did that design and that

916

00:51:22,430 --> 00:51:19,859

inspiration come from

917

00:51:24,410 --> 00:51:22,440

well I presume it came from what you're

918

00:51:26,990 --> 00:51:24,420

describing you know that there were

919

00:51:28,370 --> 00:51:27,000

descriptions by Witnesses real life

920

00:51:31,609 --> 00:51:28,380

Witnesses

921

00:51:32,809 --> 00:51:31,619

and uh it was constructed from those

922

00:51:36,290 --> 00:51:32,819

descriptions

923

00:51:38,690 --> 00:51:36,300

it was huge it was an enormous

924

00:51:41,329 --> 00:51:38,700

it was kind of scary to walk onto a lot

925

00:51:42,890 --> 00:51:41,339

and see this baby sitting there

926  
00:51:46,150 --> 00:51:42,900  
because it reminds you of the first

927  
00:51:49,930 --> 00:51:46,160  
scene whoa are there people getting off

928  
00:51:53,030 --> 00:51:49,940  
they they built it so the original

929  
00:51:56,210 --> 00:51:53,040  
uh the original craft for the set was

930  
00:52:02,329 --> 00:51:59,750  
yes they of course made it into sections

931  
00:52:04,970 --> 00:52:02,339  
eventually because they couldn't put the

932  
00:52:09,530 --> 00:52:04,980  
whole thing up in certain areas

933  
00:52:10,430 --> 00:52:09,540  
uh because it just it required a lot of

934  
00:52:12,710 --> 00:52:10,440  
work

935  
00:52:16,250 --> 00:52:12,720  
so they would include you know part of

936  
00:52:17,930 --> 00:52:16,260  
it in in a shot and it made it the

937  
00:52:19,309 --> 00:52:17,940  
impression that the whole thing was

938  
00:52:22,549 --> 00:52:19,319

sitting there

939

00:52:25,130 --> 00:52:22,559

uh it's a little thing they do in film

940

00:52:28,069 --> 00:52:25,140

that she cheats a little bit

941

00:52:32,809 --> 00:52:28,079

uh you understand what I'm saying I do I

942

00:52:35,569 --> 00:52:32,819

do and and when you're uh around uh don

943

00:52:38,690 --> 00:52:35,579

I see you signaling me see Donna's my

944

00:52:40,730 --> 00:52:38,700

co-host and now now uh Roy you can't see

945

00:52:43,010 --> 00:52:40,740

here tonight though only for tonight

946

00:52:45,770 --> 00:52:43,020

only for tonight did you have something

947

00:52:49,069 --> 00:52:45,780

to add Don mix in the mail well I I

948

00:52:52,190 --> 00:52:49,079

wanted Roy to talk about uh his own

949

00:52:54,349 --> 00:52:52,200

sighting that he had uh before the

950

00:52:58,130 --> 00:52:54,359

series even premiered he was with his

951  
00:53:02,030 --> 00:52:58,140  
wife at that time uh actress producer

952  
00:53:04,870 --> 00:53:02,040  
Lynn Loring and you were on uh I think I

953  
00:53:07,790 --> 00:53:04,880  
believe Wilshire Boulevard

954  
00:53:09,890 --> 00:53:07,800  
now Don I'll teach you how to host a

955  
00:53:13,670 --> 00:53:09,900  
show right this is how you ask the

956  
00:53:16,069 --> 00:53:13,680  
question you ready go ahead Roy have you

957  
00:53:18,910 --> 00:53:16,079  
had your own sighting

958  
00:53:22,370 --> 00:53:18,920  
yes sir

959  
00:53:24,790 --> 00:53:22,380  
it's that easy Don it's that easy

960  
00:53:29,750 --> 00:53:24,800  
Roy uh

961  
00:53:32,150 --> 00:53:29,760  
yeah exactly Don remembers everything I

962  
00:53:34,309 --> 00:53:32,160  
mean you you can tell them something 20

963  
00:53:37,370 --> 00:53:34,319

years ago and he remembers it to this

964

00:53:39,349 --> 00:53:37,380

day yes it's an amazing one yes so what

965

00:53:46,490 --> 00:53:39,359

happened

966

00:53:48,710 --> 00:53:46,500

it looks like there was only one but

967

00:53:51,890 --> 00:53:48,720

then eventually there was the solution

968

00:53:55,130 --> 00:53:51,900

of being two or maybe three

969

00:53:56,870 --> 00:53:55,140

uh and they were moving so quickly that

970

00:53:59,329 --> 00:53:56,880

uh

971

00:54:02,630 --> 00:53:59,339

you had no I it was hard to track them

972

00:54:05,390 --> 00:54:02,640

between buildings Etc right

973

00:54:07,549 --> 00:54:05,400

and then they flew off somewhere in the

974

00:54:11,809 --> 00:54:07,559

distance and disappeared

975

00:54:13,609 --> 00:54:11,819

so I don't know what that was and I know

976

00:54:17,450 --> 00:54:13,619

there had been so many reports of

977

00:54:19,870 --> 00:54:17,460

sightings that were like that

978

00:54:23,150 --> 00:54:19,880

uh

979

00:54:26,030 --> 00:54:23,160

nobody has any evidence of some of these

980

00:54:28,190 --> 00:54:26,040

sightings many of these sites

981

00:54:31,730 --> 00:54:28,200

it happened and there was no camera

982

00:54:33,170 --> 00:54:31,740

handy there nobody had cell phones in

983

00:54:34,910 --> 00:54:33,180

those days

984

00:54:37,010 --> 00:54:34,920

uh

985

00:54:39,410 --> 00:54:37,020

so there it went

986

00:54:41,329 --> 00:54:39,420

and it chills you

987

00:54:43,490 --> 00:54:41,339

and you take it with you and you

988

00:54:46,910 --> 00:54:43,500

remember it and now you start looking

989

00:54:52,730 --> 00:54:51,170

it becomes a major occupation

990

00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:52,740

in life

991

00:55:00,650 --> 00:54:55,680

where you stay witness to what might be

992

00:55:02,390 --> 00:55:00,660

out there were you able to uh if I may

993

00:55:05,210 --> 00:55:02,400

uh I want to stay right here for a

994

00:55:09,829 --> 00:55:05,220

second because uh if this was prior to

995

00:55:11,870 --> 00:55:09,839

1967 uh before the filming of the series

996

00:55:15,829 --> 00:55:11,880

um La was a different world back then

997

00:55:18,770 --> 00:55:15,839

Wilshire Boulevard and what La was in

998

00:55:21,049 --> 00:55:18,780

the mid 60s is not what it is today and

999

00:55:23,270 --> 00:55:21,059

so if you are seeing something in the

1000

00:55:28,370 --> 00:55:23,280

sky it's not like the air traffic that

1001  
00:55:31,309 --> 00:55:28,380  
we have today right and did you go and

1002  
00:55:32,990 --> 00:55:31,319  
discuss this with with people or was

1003  
00:55:35,569 --> 00:55:33,000  
this something that you kept inside of

1004  
00:55:41,809 --> 00:55:39,170  
I kept it to myself because I've read so

1005  
00:55:43,849 --> 00:55:41,819  
many possibilities people had sightings

1006  
00:55:46,990 --> 00:55:43,859  
and they report them and they get no

1007  
00:55:50,630 --> 00:55:47,000  
results nobody says anything

1008  
00:55:52,549 --> 00:55:50,640  
all right thank you bye-bye

1009  
00:55:54,170 --> 00:55:52,559  
you don't want to be the craziest yeah

1010  
00:55:56,390 --> 00:55:54,180  
you don't want to be the crazy guy

1011  
00:56:01,190 --> 00:55:56,400  
ignored you don't want to be the crazy

1012  
00:56:04,390 --> 00:56:01,200  
guy and then you get to play him in a TV

1013  
00:56:07,609 --> 00:56:04,400

series right it's exactly

1014

00:56:09,890 --> 00:56:07,619

life is a journey right and who would

1015

00:56:14,150 --> 00:56:09,900

have thought that Quinn Martin would

1016

00:56:16,490 --> 00:56:14,160

would call you in uh to do a series and

1017

00:56:18,650 --> 00:56:16,500

you had your own personal experience of

1018

00:56:20,210 --> 00:56:18,660

what it's like to be maybe a little

1019

00:56:23,030 --> 00:56:20,220

paranoid

1020

00:56:26,030 --> 00:56:23,040

yeah he never asked me about that you

1021

00:56:30,049 --> 00:56:26,040

know he never brought the subject up

1022

00:56:32,890 --> 00:56:30,059

but you know he he was representing the

1023

00:56:36,130 --> 00:56:32,900

character that I should commit to

1024

00:56:39,190 --> 00:56:36,140

and they were studied

1025

00:56:42,230 --> 00:56:39,200

and you don't want it to uh

1026  
00:56:45,130 --> 00:56:42,240  
something and how do you convince the

1027  
00:56:47,809 --> 00:56:45,140  
rest of the world that this is going on

1028  
00:56:50,329 --> 00:56:47,819  
you know they always say

1029  
00:56:53,210 --> 00:56:50,339  
you know give me a little more you know

1030  
00:56:55,730 --> 00:56:53,220  
the director right channel your channel

1031  
00:56:58,309 --> 00:56:55,740  
your De Niro or whatever you know reach

1032  
00:57:02,630 --> 00:56:58,319  
deeper you only had to reach inside of

1033  
00:57:04,490 --> 00:57:02,640  
yourself and did you bring that into the

1034  
00:57:08,390 --> 00:57:04,500  
role

1035  
00:57:12,410 --> 00:57:08,400  
well sure yeah you know it was it was

1036  
00:57:16,970 --> 00:57:15,109  
and some of the David Vincent's

1037  
00:57:19,790 --> 00:57:16,980  
experiences were more frightening than

1038  
00:57:21,589 --> 00:57:19,800

anything I have ever imagined

1039

00:57:25,309 --> 00:57:21,599

uh

1040

00:57:27,589 --> 00:57:25,319

and especially when he started to try to

1041

00:57:30,890 --> 00:57:27,599

inform

1042

00:57:33,950 --> 00:57:30,900

Humanity that this was going on and

1043

00:57:37,130 --> 00:57:33,960

discovered that the aliens had human

1044

00:57:39,410 --> 00:57:37,140

shakes he was dealing with aliens in

1045

00:57:40,870 --> 00:57:39,420

some cases and he didn't know it police

1046

00:57:49,930 --> 00:57:40,880

Chiefs and

1047

00:57:55,370 --> 00:57:52,730

it is horrifying there was

1048

00:57:56,930 --> 00:57:55,380

um before we get to the break uh there

1049

00:57:59,990 --> 00:57:56,940

was an episode

1050

00:58:03,650 --> 00:58:00,000

uh you pull into this small town and and

1051  
00:58:05,930 --> 00:58:03,660  
you you have a meeting uh uh with the

1052  
00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:05,940  
head of this company and it's a smaller

1053  
00:58:12,530 --> 00:58:09,359  
but you go in and it turns out that the

1054  
00:58:15,170 --> 00:58:12,540  
alien base is in town right he's an ET

1055  
00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:15,180  
you're dealing with his secretary and

1056  
00:58:19,609 --> 00:58:17,520  
that's part of the paranoia you now

1057  
00:58:21,710 --> 00:58:19,619  
don't know I'm talking about David

1058  
00:58:24,770 --> 00:58:21,720  
Vinton of course

1059  
00:58:27,410 --> 00:58:24,780  
um who is E.T and who isn't and now who

1060  
00:58:29,870 --> 00:58:27,420  
do you go and talk to that's the exact

1061  
00:58:31,730 --> 00:58:29,880  
paranoia that uh Witnesses still talk

1062  
00:58:35,450 --> 00:58:31,740  
about today

1063  
00:58:38,450 --> 00:58:35,460

yes well and I you know you can include

1064

00:58:40,670 --> 00:58:38,460

me in that description because

1065

00:58:43,609 --> 00:58:40,680

who how do you know who you're talking

1066

00:58:45,829 --> 00:58:43,619

to if it's a stranger

1067

00:58:49,010 --> 00:58:45,839

and how do you know that what you

1068

00:58:50,750 --> 00:58:49,020

divulge to him or explain to him or

1069

00:58:53,450 --> 00:58:50,760

described to him

1070

00:58:56,329 --> 00:58:53,460

is gonna go any further

1071

00:59:01,430 --> 00:58:56,339

without it turning on you

1072

00:59:04,130 --> 00:59:01,440

it creates a kind of a paranoia and uh

1073

00:59:06,670 --> 00:59:04,140

uh Quinn Martin must have written that

1074

00:59:10,730 --> 00:59:06,680

dialogue

1075

00:59:13,069 --> 00:59:10,740

Roy let's take our break right here uh

1076

00:59:15,170 --> 00:59:13,079

this this is Fade to Black I am your

1077

00:59:17,530 --> 00:59:15,180

host Jimmy church tonight Roy thinnes is

1078

00:59:22,309 --> 00:59:17,540

with us star of

1079

00:59:24,530 --> 00:59:22,319

1967's the Invaders my codes tonight is

1080

00:59:26,809 --> 00:59:24,540

Don Schmidt Don you stay right there

1081

00:59:28,670 --> 00:59:26,819

this is Fade to Black I'm your host

1082

00:59:31,309 --> 00:59:28,680

Jimmy church we'll be right back after

1083

00:59:32,890 --> 00:59:31,319

this short break stay with us I want to

1084

00:59:35,630 --> 00:59:32,900

remind everybody tomorrow night

1085

00:59:37,849 --> 00:59:35,640

Elizabeth hoagstra is here we're going

1086

00:59:39,650 --> 00:59:37,859

to be talking about grounding and then

1087

00:59:41,809 --> 00:59:39,660

Thursday night is another fader night

1088

00:59:44,510 --> 00:59:41,819

with open lines all night long I'm your

1089

00:59:49,069 --> 00:59:44,520

Simi church this is Fade to Black stay

1090

00:59:49,079 --> 00:59:53,600

foreign

1091

00:59:53,610 --> 01:00:10,510

[Music]

1092

01:00:10,520 --> 01:00:16,370

Church on the game changer Radio Network

1093

01:00:20,770 --> 01:00:19,069

your one million gigawatt paranormal

1094

01:00:24,170 --> 01:00:20,780

Powerhouse

1095

01:00:26,930 --> 01:00:24,180

kunxdb the X

1096

01:00:30,410 --> 01:00:26,940

I'll be the host in MC once again this

1097

01:00:33,289 --> 01:00:30,420

year for the 2023 conscious life Expo

1098

01:00:35,990 --> 01:00:33,299

February 10th through the 13th at The

1099

01:00:38,870 --> 01:00:36,000

Lax Hilton in Los Angeles California

1100

01:00:41,270 --> 01:00:38,880

this is a four day live event featuring

1101  
01:00:43,430 --> 01:00:41,280  
hundreds of speakers exhibitors and not

1102  
01:00:46,010 --> 01:00:43,440  
to miss special events check this out

1103  
01:00:48,589 --> 01:00:46,020  
Linda Moulton Howe Bashar Deborah King

1104  
01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:48,599  
Daniel Sheehan George Noory David Wolfe

1105  
01:00:53,030 --> 01:00:50,640  
Sean Stone Danny Brinkley Susan

1106  
01:00:54,950 --> 01:00:53,040  
Slaughter the Leo King David Palmer

1107  
01:00:57,710 --> 01:00:54,960  
Scott Walter and another 200

1108  
01:01:01,309 --> 01:00:57,720  
inspirational speakers special events

1109  
01:01:05,089 --> 01:01:01,319  
include a disclosure lunch with me Expos

1110  
01:01:07,849 --> 01:01:05,099  
Got Talent hosted by me a seance with a

1111  
01:01:10,430 --> 01:01:07,859  
Susan Slaughter the George Nori forum

1112  
01:01:13,490 --> 01:01:10,440  
and the Leo King is going to DJ at a

1113  
01:01:15,589 --> 01:01:13,500

dance party over 200 exhibitors over 200

1114

01:01:18,609 --> 01:01:15,599

speakers it's the biggest event of the

1115

01:01:20,870 --> 01:01:18,619

Year tickets are on sale now at

1116

01:01:23,030 --> 01:01:20,880

consciouslifeexpo.com for everything you

1117

01:01:24,970 --> 01:01:23,040

need info tickets schedule and speakers

1118

01:01:29,210 --> 01:01:24,980

please visit

1119

01:01:32,410 --> 01:01:29,220

consciouslifeexpo.com go back Lee tappy

1120

01:01:34,430 --> 01:01:32,420

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

1121

01:01:36,770 --> 01:01:34,440

forbiddenknowledge.tv forbiddenknowledge

1122

01:01:38,390 --> 01:01:36,780

dot TV is the fastest growing in one of

1123

01:01:40,130 --> 01:01:38,400

the most watched networks in the world

1124

01:01:41,990 --> 01:01:40,140

and I would like to personally invite

1125

01:01:44,329 --> 01:01:42,000

you to check out our expanding library

1126

01:01:45,609 --> 01:01:44,339

of TV film lectures and special

1127

01:01:47,930 --> 01:01:45,619

presentations

1128

01:01:50,630 --> 01:01:47,940

forbiddenknowledge.tv has over 6 000

1129

01:01:52,730 --> 01:01:50,640

videos covering lost history Health UFOs

1130

01:01:54,349 --> 01:01:52,740

spirituality and our future we are

1131

01:01:56,569 --> 01:01:54,359

committed to our community and with my

1132

01:01:59,710 --> 01:01:56,579

personal invitation you can right now

1133

01:02:02,150 --> 01:01:59,720

get your own free 30-day membership at

1134

01:02:03,950 --> 01:02:02,160

forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

1135

01:02:07,569 --> 01:02:03,960

of information starts today at

1136

01:02:11,710 --> 01:02:10,370

because you never got that pony you

1137

01:02:15,650 --> 01:02:11,720

always wanted

1138

01:02:19,010 --> 01:02:15,660

damn it Jimmy church and Fade to Black

1139

01:02:22,549 --> 01:02:19,020  
on the game changer Network

1140

01:02:24,650 --> 01:02:22,559  
listen I know and you know that you've

1141

01:02:26,990 --> 01:02:24,660  
always wanted your first crystal skull

1142

01:02:29,390 --> 01:02:27,000  
or maybe you're a collector just like me

1143

01:02:32,270 --> 01:02:29,400  
but you just don't know where to go to

1144

01:02:34,030 --> 01:02:32,280  
find the real thing then I met Carolyn

1145

01:02:37,069 --> 01:02:34,040  
Ford over at Einstein the

1146

01:02:39,289 --> 01:02:37,079  
crystal skull.com Carolyn is the guardian

1147

01:02:41,990 --> 01:02:39,299  
of Einstein one of the most respected

1148

01:02:43,970 --> 01:02:42,000  
ancient crystal skulls in the world all

1149

01:02:46,010 --> 01:02:43,980  
of her unique skulls have been imprinted

1150

01:02:48,109 --> 01:02:46,020  
sitting with Einstein in his sacred

1151

01:02:50,930 --> 01:02:48,119

Lodge and our car from the finest

1152

01:02:53,089 --> 01:02:50,940

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1153

01:02:56,109 --> 01:02:53,099

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1154

01:02:59,450 --> 01:02:56,119

from the master skull or Master computer

1155

01:03:00,950 --> 01:02:59,460

Einstein the ancient Crystal Skull to

1156

01:03:03,349 --> 01:03:00,960

see Carolyn's current collection of

1157

01:03:06,289 --> 01:03:03,359

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1158

01:03:08,569 --> 01:03:06,299

Einstein the [crystalskull.com](http://crystalskull.com) or click

1159

01:03:10,970 --> 01:03:08,579

on the banner over on our site don't

1160

01:03:13,609 --> 01:03:10,980

forget to use the promo code Jimmy at

1161

01:03:17,150 --> 01:03:13,619

checkout to receive 10 off of your order

1162

01:03:19,549 --> 01:03:17,160

today that's promo code Jimmy finding

1163

01:03:24,210 --> 01:03:19,559

your first or next Crystal Skull is easy

1164

01:03:31,750 --> 01:03:24,220

just visit Einstein the crystalskull.com

1165

01:03:37,370 --> 01:03:34,549

racehogs here rapid the X and you're

1166

01:03:40,549 --> 01:03:37,380

locked on to fade to black black with my

1167

01:03:45,230 --> 01:03:40,559

homie Jimmy Church powered by the fader

1168

01:03:50,510 --> 01:03:47,750

this is Toby kebbel you're listening to

1169

01:03:53,270 --> 01:03:50,520

jimmychurch radio.com don't hurt me

1170

01:03:55,549 --> 01:03:53,280

Jimmy I'm only little hey I'm Adrian

1171

01:04:01,870 --> 01:03:55,559

greniere and this is Ari Gold we're the

1172

01:04:08,210 --> 01:04:04,730

we're the honey brothers and you're

1173

01:04:09,890 --> 01:04:08,220

listening to Jimmy Church Revolution

1174

01:04:11,870 --> 01:04:09,900

the Jimmy church have Fade to Black and

1175

01:04:14,329 --> 01:04:11,880

you can become an official fate or Not

1176  
01:04:15,730 --> 01:04:14,339  
by just going to our membership section

1177  
01:04:17,710 --> 01:04:15,740  
at

1178  
01:04:20,329 --> 01:04:17,720  
jimmychurchradio.com

1179  
01:04:22,609 --> 01:04:20,339  
hello this is Serena Wright Taylor from

1180  
01:04:25,130 --> 01:04:22,619  
conscious life Expo and you're listening

1181  
01:04:27,410 --> 01:04:25,140  
to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1182  
01:04:30,829 --> 01:04:27,420  
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1183  
01:04:32,049 --> 01:04:30,839  
astrological chart since 1963. true

1184  
01:04:34,370 --> 01:04:32,059  
story

1185  
01:04:35,930 --> 01:04:34,380  
this is Micah Hanks of the gralian

1186  
01:04:41,440 --> 01:04:35,940  
report and you're listening to Jimmy

1187  
01:04:44,690 --> 01:04:43,730  
[Music]

1188  
01:04:54,360 --> 01:04:44,700

foreign

1189

01:04:54,370 --> 01:04:59,710

[Music]

1190

01:05:06,490 --> 01:05:04,069

church tonight Rory Dennis is with us

1191

01:05:11,990 --> 01:05:06,500

star of the

1192

01:05:15,109 --> 01:05:12,000

1967-1968 hit TV series The Invaders and

1193

01:05:18,589 --> 01:05:15,119

also co-hosting with me tonight is Don

1194

01:05:21,950 --> 01:05:18,599

Schmidt and uh Roy

1195

01:05:25,849 --> 01:05:21,960

um I I wanted to ask you uh going back

1196

01:05:29,930 --> 01:05:25,859

to the production of the series did

1197

01:05:32,569 --> 01:05:29,940

anything strange happen uh during the

1198

01:05:35,329 --> 01:05:32,579

production of of the film

1199

01:05:38,210 --> 01:05:35,339

you know and any sightings did you have

1200

01:05:40,789 --> 01:05:38,220

any personal experiences were the Men in

1201  
01:05:43,130 --> 01:05:40,799  
Black visiting the set you know anything

1202  
01:05:46,490 --> 01:05:43,140  
strange going on

1203  
01:05:50,150 --> 01:05:46,500  
no but your imagination is filled with

1204  
01:05:53,930 --> 01:05:50,160  
the suspicion and you know just playing

1205  
01:05:56,630 --> 01:05:53,940  
that role of your your enthralled with

1206  
01:05:57,829 --> 01:05:56,640  
it I will tell you that the second

1207  
01:06:00,950 --> 01:05:57,839  
season

1208  
01:06:04,789 --> 01:06:00,960  
was the strangest thing that happened

1209  
01:06:07,730 --> 01:06:04,799  
when we started having believers

1210  
01:06:11,270 --> 01:06:07,740  
it was from an order from a young group

1211  
01:06:14,690 --> 01:06:11,280  
of Executives at ABC who told Quinn that

1212  
01:06:17,510 --> 01:06:14,700  
they wanted to have more Believers and

1213  
01:06:20,510 --> 01:06:17,520

car chases and shootouts

1214

01:06:22,730 --> 01:06:20,520

and I said oh God and we're going to

1215

01:06:25,010 --> 01:06:22,740

start with stuff you know

1216

01:06:27,289 --> 01:06:25,020

let's stick with what we have here this

1217

01:06:30,650 --> 01:06:27,299

is it it was in

1218

01:06:32,930 --> 01:06:30,660

it was magnificent the first season

1219

01:06:36,170 --> 01:06:32,940

the uh

1220

01:06:39,049 --> 01:06:36,180

they ended up asking Queen Martin to

1221

01:06:42,109 --> 01:06:39,059

find things for him to smile more they

1222

01:06:44,390 --> 01:06:42,119

wanted David Vincent to smile more

1223

01:06:46,970 --> 01:06:44,400

maybe less

1224

01:06:49,549 --> 01:06:46,980

and Quinn went to the network personally

1225

01:06:52,730 --> 01:06:49,559

which was not really his position he

1226

01:06:54,710 --> 01:06:52,740

usually sent to a a producer an

1227

01:06:57,109 --> 01:06:54,720

executive

1228

01:07:00,289 --> 01:06:57,119

he went there and he said have you seen

1229

01:07:04,430 --> 01:07:00,299

the series do you know what it's about

1230

01:07:04,440 --> 01:07:08,990

do you understand what we're doing here

1231

01:07:14,569 --> 01:07:12,589

and they said no we they insisted that

1232

01:07:15,710 --> 01:07:14,579

they wanted to do more of that and cheer

1233

01:07:18,950 --> 01:07:15,720

it up a bit

1234

01:07:22,670 --> 01:07:18,960

you said oh God anyway the meeting ended

1235

01:07:24,170 --> 01:07:22,680

up where he got extremely angry unlike

1236

01:07:28,789 --> 01:07:24,180

Quinn Martin

1237

01:07:33,109 --> 01:07:28,799

and uh they canceled the show and his

1238

01:07:35,450 --> 01:07:33,119

anything he had uh listed to do for that

1239

01:07:37,730 --> 01:07:35,460

Network he said what do you think it's

1240

01:07:40,789 --> 01:07:37,740

going to hurt me I said I have deals

1241

01:07:44,750 --> 01:07:40,799

with all networks I have movie deals

1242

01:07:44,760 --> 01:07:52,270

yes anyway he left

1243

01:07:57,890 --> 01:07:54,829

the show was canceled that week because

1244

01:07:59,930 --> 01:07:57,900

Quinn put his foot down

1245

01:08:01,789 --> 01:07:59,940

exactly

1246

01:08:08,870 --> 01:08:01,799

after

1247

01:08:12,349 --> 01:08:08,880

did did you have any sightings of your

1248

01:08:17,769 --> 01:08:14,690

yeah over the years you know the many

1249

01:08:20,950 --> 01:08:17,779

years I've seen things that are strange

1250

01:08:22,910 --> 01:08:20,960

things that are

1251

01:08:25,610 --> 01:08:22,920

describable

1252

01:08:28,430 --> 01:08:25,620

but not the kind that you take to the

1253

01:08:32,090 --> 01:08:28,440

market or take to the law enforcement

1254

01:08:38,209 --> 01:08:34,309

and they say well that guy from the

1255

01:08:40,430 --> 01:08:38,219

Invaders just came in and reported a UFO

1256

01:08:41,990 --> 01:08:40,440

good luck

1257

01:08:44,510 --> 01:08:42,000

yeah go ahead there's a central

1258

01:08:47,150 --> 01:08:44,520

sensitive subject

1259

01:08:52,209 --> 01:08:47,160

but I did see things that happened that

1260

01:08:58,309 --> 01:08:55,849

yeah right there there are uh some out

1261

01:09:00,590 --> 01:08:58,319

there who would say and I'm in agreement

1262

01:09:04,010 --> 01:09:00,600

with this that the series was canceled

1263

01:09:08,150 --> 01:09:04,020

because it was it was maybe exposing too

1264

01:09:15,229 --> 01:09:12,410

the wrong way yeah the wrong way yeah go

1265

01:09:17,630 --> 01:09:15,239

ahead Don yes that's exactly where I

1266

01:09:18,470 --> 01:09:17,640

wanted to go with this uh first of all I

1267

01:09:20,990 --> 01:09:18,480

need to

1268

01:09:23,030 --> 01:09:21,000

point out that the likes of Steven

1269

01:09:25,789 --> 01:09:23,040

Spielberg

1270

01:09:29,090 --> 01:09:25,799

award-winning science fiction writer

1271

01:09:32,269 --> 01:09:29,100

Harlan Ellison have credited

1272

01:09:35,169 --> 01:09:32,279

the Invaders with highly influencing

1273

01:09:38,630 --> 01:09:35,179

both of their careers

1274

01:09:41,110 --> 01:09:38,640

and this was this was a New Concept the

1275

01:09:44,630 --> 01:09:41,120

idea that the Invaders was an adult

1276

01:09:48,410 --> 01:09:44,640

science fiction show

1277

01:09:50,390 --> 01:09:48,420

unlike anything heretofore and as Roy

1278

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:50,400

would describe to me that throughout the

1279

01:09:54,530 --> 01:09:52,080

course of the series and even years

1280

01:09:55,910 --> 01:09:54,540

thereafter he was constantly getting

1281

01:09:57,250 --> 01:09:55,920

letters

1282

01:09:59,990 --> 01:09:57,260

from people

1283

01:10:03,830 --> 01:10:00,000

describing their experiences their own

1284

01:10:06,050 --> 01:10:03,840

sightings but also high-ranking Military

1285

01:10:08,090 --> 01:10:06,060

Officers

1286

01:10:11,590 --> 01:10:08,100

were confiding the Roy

1287

01:10:15,950 --> 01:10:11,600

about what was really going on

1288

01:10:24,050 --> 01:10:19,250

yeah you know

1289

01:10:26,870 --> 01:10:24,060

as I said uh Andy McIntyre and all his

1290

01:10:28,970 --> 01:10:26,880

fellow Pilots would see a flight of

1291

01:10:30,709 --> 01:10:28,980

flying saucers following them into

1292

01:10:32,810 --> 01:10:30,719

combat

1293

01:10:34,010 --> 01:10:32,820

and then they have to report it when

1294

01:10:38,030 --> 01:10:34,020

they landed

1295

01:10:38,040 --> 01:10:41,149

silence

1296

01:10:44,290 --> 01:10:43,370

and that's been the policy regarding

1297

01:10:45,910 --> 01:10:44,300

UFOs

1298

01:10:52,310 --> 01:10:45,920

[Music]

1299

01:10:58,550 --> 01:10:56,270

it's mad name that it's so quiet I mean

1300

01:11:01,610 --> 01:10:58,560

whether they protecting it's frustrating

1301

01:11:04,130 --> 01:11:01,620

and here we are our Earth is in a

1302

01:11:06,770 --> 01:11:04,140

nightmare stage every country is going

1303

01:11:08,300 --> 01:11:06,780

through turmoil and murders and killings

1304

01:11:10,070 --> 01:11:08,310

and floods

1305

01:11:12,350 --> 01:11:10,080

[Music]

1306

01:11:15,890 --> 01:11:12,360

we've never had a nightmare like these

1307

01:11:20,750 --> 01:11:18,830

and how are we experiencing it people

1308

01:11:24,590 --> 01:11:20,760

are going out and killing people in the

1309

01:11:31,910 --> 01:11:28,970

Mr Pelosi got his head bashed in

1310

01:11:36,290 --> 01:11:31,920

what the hell is going on

1311

01:11:39,290 --> 01:11:36,300

it's uh it's like an alien invasion or

1312

01:11:41,450 --> 01:11:39,300

an alien spired invasion let everybody

1313

01:11:43,610 --> 01:11:41,460

screw each other on the earth and

1314

01:11:47,169 --> 01:11:43,620

they'll clean up the whole mess and

1315

01:11:51,590 --> 01:11:47,179

we'll have a landing space

1316

01:11:57,649 --> 01:11:51,600

right he here's the thing with that

1317

01:12:00,410 --> 01:11:57,659

um uh their their seems to be

1318

01:12:03,229 --> 01:12:00,420

um uh a lot out there a lot of people

1319

01:12:05,090 --> 01:12:03,239

out there that want E.T to come and save

1320

01:12:07,669 --> 01:12:05,100

us from ourselves

1321

01:12:11,930 --> 01:12:07,679

right and and we need to save ourselves

1322

01:12:13,970 --> 01:12:11,940

first Roy uh and ET if they're watching

1323

01:12:15,470 --> 01:12:13,980

this planet right now why would why

1324

01:12:21,709 --> 01:12:15,480

would they want to come here and hang

1325

01:12:24,050 --> 01:12:21,719

out when when we we haven't grown up yet

1326

01:12:27,169 --> 01:12:24,060

exactly

1327

01:12:31,250 --> 01:12:27,179

so anyway my last scene that I hope to

1328

01:12:34,430 --> 01:12:31,260

do for the the Invaders where I can be

1329

01:12:36,709 --> 01:12:34,440

on screen smiling

1330

01:12:40,030 --> 01:12:36,719

and I say Maria

1331

01:12:42,700 --> 01:12:40,040

I just met a girl named

1332

01:12:46,689 --> 01:12:42,710

Mariah

1333

01:12:49,490 --> 01:12:46,699

[Laughter]

1334

01:12:53,630 --> 01:12:49,500

say good night folks the rest of the

1335

01:12:58,010 --> 01:12:53,640

evening is yours yeah Fade to Black uh

1336

01:13:01,729 --> 01:12:58,020

and and and and uh here's Don brought up

1337

01:13:04,430 --> 01:13:01,739

a really good point that uh the Invaders

1338

01:13:07,370 --> 01:13:04,440

certainly the timing of it was was great

1339

01:13:09,050 --> 01:13:07,380

and and what followed after the Invaders

1340

01:13:12,950 --> 01:13:09,060

you know he had things like Lost in

1341

01:13:16,729 --> 01:13:12,960

Space and Star Trek and uh space 1999

1342

01:13:19,130 --> 01:13:16,739

and uh UFO one of the great TV series by

1343

01:13:23,270 --> 01:13:19,140

the way of all time UFO

1344

01:13:25,910 --> 01:13:23,280

um that inspired so much but the X-Files

1345

01:13:29,870 --> 01:13:25,920

would not have happened you know the

1346

01:13:32,390 --> 01:13:29,880

X-Files is like the Invaders part two

1347

01:13:36,169 --> 01:13:32,400

um what did you think of the X-Files and

1348

01:13:38,689 --> 01:13:36,179

then certainly to be asked to to to come

1349

01:13:40,610 --> 01:13:38,699

on and and and start in a couple of

1350

01:13:42,169 --> 01:13:40,620

episodes

1351

01:13:44,689 --> 01:13:42,179

wow

1352

01:13:48,290 --> 01:13:44,699

I'll tell you Jimmy uh

1353

01:13:53,330 --> 01:13:48,300

I was working so much and I say this

1354

01:13:55,850 --> 01:13:53,340

with joy because I had a beautiful life

1355

01:13:58,910 --> 01:13:55,860

that I've never seen the shows that I

1356

01:14:01,010 --> 01:13:58,920

filmed I'm seeing now I just saw Murder

1357

01:14:03,770 --> 01:14:01,020

She Wrote the other night that I hadn't

1358

01:14:08,149 --> 01:14:03,780

seen in what five years

1359

01:14:10,189 --> 01:14:08,159

I I saw episodes of the past series that

1360

01:14:11,209 --> 01:14:10,199

I'd never seen because I was on a

1361

01:14:15,290 --> 01:14:11,219

location

1362

01:14:17,510 --> 01:14:15,300

early hours on the set and I missed the

1363

01:14:22,850 --> 01:14:20,750

so I am 50 years later catching up on

1364

01:14:25,790 --> 01:14:22,860

what I did

1365

01:14:29,390 --> 01:14:25,800

and I had very little time to enjoy

1366

01:14:32,630 --> 01:14:29,400

other people's series and shows

1367

01:14:35,810 --> 01:14:32,640

uh so you're asking me

1368

01:14:37,250 --> 01:14:35,820

about a show what I thought about it and

1369

01:14:38,210 --> 01:14:37,260

I didn't

1370

01:14:40,390 --> 01:14:38,220

didn't watch it

1371

01:14:43,370 --> 01:14:40,400

[Laughter]

1372

01:14:46,430 --> 01:14:43,380

uh well here's here's here's the thing

1373

01:14:50,630 --> 01:14:46,440

Don doesn't read his own books either

1374

01:14:54,229 --> 01:14:50,640

so and and Roy I got to tell you I've

1375

01:14:58,790 --> 01:14:54,239

done 2 000 uh episodes uh on the radio

1376

01:15:01,250 --> 01:14:58,800

live I've never listened to any of them

1377

01:15:04,130 --> 01:15:01,260

you know you just you know I'm a working

1378

01:15:06,830 --> 01:15:04,140

you know I'm a working stiff uh just

1379

01:15:08,870 --> 01:15:06,840

like right and you've got it and you've

1380

01:15:11,750 --> 01:15:08,880

been there done that so you're moving on

1381

01:15:14,649 --> 01:15:11,760

yeah you just move on that's good that's

1382

01:15:17,990 --> 01:15:14,659

right yeah I want to bring up something

1383

01:15:20,450 --> 01:15:18,000

uh uh don I don't want to take you too

1384

01:15:22,910 --> 01:15:20,460

much by surprise here but uh Roy and I

1385

01:15:28,550 --> 01:15:22,920

uh were talking before the show

1386

01:15:32,990 --> 01:15:28,560

and Roy if you could uh 10 days ago

1387

01:15:34,490 --> 01:15:33,000

you got some pretty good news and uh can

1388

01:15:36,410 --> 01:15:34,500

you share that with can you share that

1389

01:15:41,689 --> 01:15:36,420

with the audience

1390

01:15:43,850 --> 01:15:41,699

yes and I have five adult children and I

1391

01:15:47,330 --> 01:15:43,860

was with three of them when we discussed

1392

01:15:50,030 --> 01:15:47,340

the decision that I made

1393

01:15:53,330 --> 01:15:50,040

and they were behind me whatever way I

1394

01:15:56,450 --> 01:15:53,340

wanted to go I was told that I had

1395

01:15:58,850 --> 01:15:56,460

inoperable cancer

1396

01:16:00,350 --> 01:15:58,860

and the cancer was so close to the heart

1397

01:16:02,930 --> 01:16:00,360

that they couldn't go after it

1398

01:16:10,250 --> 01:16:07,270

and a wonderful genius named Natasha

1399

01:16:12,070 --> 01:16:10,260

Banerjee MD

1400

01:16:15,709 --> 01:16:12,080

who runs the

1401

01:16:18,229 --> 01:16:15,719

chemotherapy section at Cedar Sinai

1402

01:16:21,350 --> 01:16:18,239

here in the valley

1403

01:16:24,530 --> 01:16:21,360

I went to meet with her to tell her that

1404

01:16:26,689 --> 01:16:24,540

I had such a good life and if I am in

1405

01:16:29,330 --> 01:16:26,699

such a bad condition right now I would

1406

01:16:33,110 --> 01:16:29,340

rather just check out and my children

1407

01:16:34,370 --> 01:16:33,120

are okay with it they said whatever I

1408

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:34,380

decide

1409

01:16:40,310 --> 01:16:37,920

and she told me that she would like to

1410

01:16:41,990 --> 01:16:40,320

have the experience she told me the

1411

01:16:45,890 --> 01:16:42,000

negatives and the positives of

1412

01:16:47,930 --> 01:16:45,900

chemotherapy and how she can run it

1413

01:16:51,050 --> 01:16:47,940

now mind you I had checked with three

1414

01:16:54,169 --> 01:16:51,060

doctors before I went to see her

1415

01:16:56,750 --> 01:16:54,179

and asking what is this energy lady

1416

01:16:59,750 --> 01:16:56,760

about and they said oh she's a genius

1417

01:17:02,390 --> 01:16:59,760

she's a genius she had a reputation with

1418

01:17:04,610 --> 01:17:02,400

everyone I talked to

1419

01:17:06,530 --> 01:17:04,620

and she sat there and talked about the

1420

01:17:09,649 --> 01:17:06,540

negatives and the positives of

1421

01:17:11,630 --> 01:17:09,659

chemotherapy and said that I will alter

1422

01:17:14,090 --> 01:17:11,640

it to suit you if you're having a bad

1423

01:17:16,910 --> 01:17:14,100

reaction to it I pulled back and I

1424

01:17:20,990 --> 01:17:16,920

changed the chemical formula

1425

01:17:21,000 --> 01:17:25,250

and I said I think I'd like to try this

1426

01:17:29,510 --> 01:17:27,830

and my kids were related they thought oh

1427

01:17:31,130 --> 01:17:29,520

very good very good

1428

01:17:33,709 --> 01:17:31,140

and I went through the whole

1429

01:17:37,729 --> 01:17:33,719

chemotherapy and uh

1430

01:17:45,709 --> 01:17:40,970

and 10 days ago I was told

1431

01:17:49,810 --> 01:17:45,719

well by Miss Banerjee Dr Banerjee

1432

01:17:52,490 --> 01:17:49,820

I saw her on screen on my son's computer

1433

01:17:54,830 --> 01:17:52,500

and she came on with a beautiful dress

1434

01:17:56,870 --> 01:17:54,840

and she was giggling and just said I'd

1435

01:17:59,090 --> 01:17:56,880

never seen her like this

1436

01:18:00,110 --> 01:17:59,100

and she said I have some great news for

1437

01:18:02,870 --> 01:18:00,120

you

1438

01:18:09,410 --> 01:18:02,880

and I said what's that

1439

01:18:17,149 --> 01:18:13,189

and let's begin the celebration you

1440

01:18:19,850 --> 01:18:17,159

don't get good news that good news no uh

1441

01:18:22,430 --> 01:18:19,860

often no she doesn't give up that kind

1442

01:18:25,490 --> 01:18:22,440

of news that often

1443

01:18:27,350 --> 01:18:25,500

you know she leads a very tragic life

1444

01:18:29,630 --> 01:18:27,360

with the bad news that she has to

1445

01:18:30,770 --> 01:18:29,640

deliver to a lot of patients

1446

01:18:33,169 --> 01:18:30,780

yeah

1447

01:18:36,290 --> 01:18:33,179

and here she was giggling in the

1448

01:18:39,229 --> 01:18:36,300

beautiful dress right

1449

01:18:41,689 --> 01:18:39,239

telling me I'm okay

1450

01:18:46,870 --> 01:18:41,699

and I've been

1451

01:18:53,450 --> 01:18:50,270

Roy can I ask how do you how do you feel

1452

01:18:54,890 --> 01:18:53,460

right I mean no no hold on I'm going to

1453

01:18:58,550 --> 01:18:54,900

change the question

1454

01:19:00,830 --> 01:18:58,560

how did you feel 11 days ago did you

1455

01:19:02,750 --> 01:19:00,840

feel different before you got the news

1456

01:19:05,030 --> 01:19:02,760

were you feeling better

1457

01:19:09,350 --> 01:19:05,040

and I was the guy who sat in the garden

1458

01:19:12,229 --> 01:19:09,360

here at the place where I'm living

1459

01:19:14,870 --> 01:19:12,239

and I would recite to myself I have

1460

01:19:18,350 --> 01:19:14,880

inoperable cancer

1461

01:19:20,990 --> 01:19:18,360

and I don't know what I'm going to do

1462

01:19:24,649 --> 01:19:21,000

wow

1463

01:19:25,530 --> 01:19:24,659

and it was a monologue that was

1464

01:19:26,930 --> 01:19:25,540

repetitious

1465

01:19:30,590 --> 01:19:26,940

[Music]

1466

01:19:33,530 --> 01:19:30,600

and I said how do I do this

1467

01:19:35,689 --> 01:19:33,540

I was a very I was in a wheelchair at

1468

01:19:39,530 --> 01:19:35,699

the time because I had a bad reaction to

1469

01:19:42,830 --> 01:19:39,540

the Radiology that she did and so

1470

01:19:46,790 --> 01:19:42,840

but uh I'm out of the wheelchair now and

1471

01:19:50,450 --> 01:19:46,800

I'm using a walker I have the

1472

01:19:53,689 --> 01:19:50,460

uh physical exercise but a very good

1473

01:19:55,490 --> 01:19:53,699

professional from the Ukraine no less a

1474

01:19:58,610 --> 01:19:55,500

beautiful woman

1475

01:20:01,550 --> 01:19:58,620

twice a week and the days that I don't

1476

01:20:03,830 --> 01:20:01,560

have that I'm out I'm in the garden I

1477

01:20:06,110 --> 01:20:03,840

walk three times a day

1478

01:20:08,870 --> 01:20:06,120

and I'll be tap dancing before you know

1479

01:20:12,070 --> 01:20:08,880

it that just that's rock and roll man

1480

01:20:14,510 --> 01:20:12,080

that is just it's so inspirational

1481

01:20:16,189 --> 01:20:14,520

and you know for the for the audience

1482

01:20:18,410 --> 01:20:16,199

and I'm watching uh you know their

1483

01:20:20,689 --> 01:20:18,420

reactions and by the way everybody is

1484

01:20:24,550 --> 01:20:20,699

you know they're saying congratulations

1485

01:20:30,410 --> 01:20:24,560

like you won something but you did right

1486

01:20:33,770 --> 01:20:30,420

I did yeah certainly and can I ask you

1487

01:20:34,930 --> 01:20:33,780

um you know for for the audience that is

1488

01:20:39,649 --> 01:20:34,940

listening

1489

01:20:43,790 --> 01:20:39,659

how how much does the mind

1490

01:20:46,370 --> 01:20:43,800

control this right positive attitude you

1491

01:20:48,530 --> 01:20:46,380

know how much does the mind of course

1492

01:20:52,010 --> 01:20:48,540

you know you have a great doctor and a

1493

01:20:56,030 --> 01:20:52,020

great MD and and and the medical side of

1494

01:20:57,290 --> 01:20:56,040

it but the power of the mind right

1495

01:21:01,149 --> 01:20:57,300

yeah

1496

01:21:04,010 --> 01:21:01,159

well and there's the power of chemistry

1497

01:21:06,709 --> 01:21:04,020

because you're sitting there with your

1498

01:21:09,169 --> 01:21:06,719

powerful mind wondering what's going to

1499

01:21:11,930 --> 01:21:09,179

happen to me I've done the chemotherapy

1500

01:21:14,209 --> 01:21:11,940

that was two months of treatment

1501  
01:21:17,209 --> 01:21:14,219  
where they pour gallons of stuff in your

1502  
01:21:20,510 --> 01:21:17,219  
veins right and what is have I changed

1503  
01:21:22,370 --> 01:21:20,520  
no I haven't changed nothing's changed

1504  
01:21:25,790 --> 01:21:22,380  
and then they gave me the Radiology

1505  
01:21:27,550 --> 01:21:25,800  
which was terrible I was in pain for 138

1506  
01:21:31,090 --> 01:21:27,560  
days

1507  
01:21:32,649 --> 01:21:31,100  
and finally that ended with the correct

1508  
01:21:35,990 --> 01:21:32,659  
uh

1509  
01:21:37,910 --> 01:21:36,000  
drugs to help me

1510  
01:21:40,550 --> 01:21:37,920  
and

1511  
01:21:42,890 --> 01:21:40,560  
suddenly I get this call from Dr

1512  
01:21:46,850 --> 01:21:42,900  
Banerjee

1513  
01:21:49,430 --> 01:21:46,860

and the nightmare has ended

1514

01:21:51,410 --> 01:21:49,440

because you require singing behind all

1515

01:21:54,169 --> 01:21:51,420

this

1516

01:21:58,630 --> 01:21:54,179

it was magnificent

1517

01:22:03,410 --> 01:21:58,640

that's uh yeah it is later on

1518

01:22:06,950 --> 01:22:03,420

so inspirational so inspirational and uh

1519

01:22:08,810 --> 01:22:06,960

and you said tap dancing but now you can

1520

01:22:11,330 --> 01:22:08,820

go back and watch all the stuff that

1521

01:22:13,850 --> 01:22:11,340

you'd been in over the years too as well

1522

01:22:15,830 --> 01:22:13,860

well I have a friend in New Jersey who

1523

01:22:19,250 --> 01:22:15,840

calls me and when she finds things that

1524

01:22:21,950 --> 01:22:19,260

are on like she gave me all the dates of

1525

01:22:23,410 --> 01:22:21,960

the Murder She Wrote because I've done

1526

01:22:26,090 --> 01:22:23,420

about five episodes

1527

01:22:28,970 --> 01:22:26,100

and I was happy to see them because I

1528

01:22:29,930 --> 01:22:28,980

had no idea I forgot what characters I

1529

01:22:34,250 --> 01:22:29,940

had played

1530

01:22:36,709 --> 01:22:34,260

and uh she's a master on on the internet

1531

01:22:39,470 --> 01:22:36,719

and she finds out about these shows that

1532

01:22:41,750 --> 01:22:39,480

are playing that I'd never seen

1533

01:22:44,270 --> 01:22:41,760

so she calls me every now and then said

1534

01:22:46,910 --> 01:22:44,280

you know it's going to be out at 5 a.m

1535

01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:46,920

Monday morning

1536

01:22:53,709 --> 01:22:49,920

I'm sure I get up from lunch

1537

01:22:56,330 --> 01:22:53,719

just to see what I was doing in 1970.

1538

01:23:00,050 --> 01:22:56,340

and there you go

1539

01:23:00,890 --> 01:23:00,060

Don go ahead yes Roy had called me last

1540

01:23:04,070 --> 01:23:00,900

week

1541

01:23:05,570 --> 01:23:04,080

left a message on my phone that he had

1542

01:23:08,810 --> 01:23:05,580

good news

1543

01:23:12,590 --> 01:23:08,820

and I thought maybe he landed some new

1544

01:23:16,669 --> 01:23:12,600

TV gig or a movie you know role or

1545

01:23:21,050 --> 01:23:16,679

something and then to hear about this

1546

01:23:24,890 --> 01:23:21,060

and it's just weird news oh it was the

1547

01:23:26,870 --> 01:23:24,900

best news one can't imagine because

1548

01:23:28,250 --> 01:23:26,880

um Roy has been through a lot through

1549

01:23:32,750 --> 01:23:28,260

the years and you're talking about

1550

01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:32,760

someone who originally dreamed of

1551  
01:23:38,990 --> 01:23:35,280  
playing Major League Baseball

1552  
01:23:40,970 --> 01:23:39,000  
a Chicago boy that had you know had a

1553  
01:23:44,090 --> 01:23:40,980  
set of goal playing with the Chicago

1554  
01:23:47,570 --> 01:23:44,100  
Cubs or the Chicago White Sox that type

1555  
01:23:50,870 --> 01:23:47,580  
of thing and someone in the Invaders who

1556  
01:23:55,610 --> 01:23:50,880  
did most of his own stunts

1557  
01:23:59,149 --> 01:23:55,620  
I mean he was an athletic actor

1558  
01:24:01,250 --> 01:23:59,159  
and then to see him struggle at times

1559  
01:24:04,130 --> 01:24:01,260  
when things would happen

1560  
01:24:06,590 --> 01:24:04,140  
and this was the best news I've I've

1561  
01:24:08,810 --> 01:24:06,600  
heard I mean and we talked for a good

1562  
01:24:12,729 --> 01:24:08,820  
hour when I called him immediately back

1563  
01:24:16,669 --> 01:24:12,739

and uh we both shared that elation

1564

01:24:18,490 --> 01:24:16,679

that um yeah talk about a second that's

1565

01:24:21,130 --> 01:24:18,500

the thing you leave on a message machine

1566

01:24:24,850 --> 01:24:21,140

right yeah

1567

01:24:28,970 --> 01:24:24,860

right right

1568

01:24:30,770 --> 01:24:28,980

yeah right I want to ask you a question

1569

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:30,780

you ready

1570

01:24:35,689 --> 01:24:33,600

Jack Jack brookhouse

1571

01:24:39,470 --> 01:24:35,699

or Harry Carey

1572

01:24:44,510 --> 01:24:41,330

Jesus I don't know what you're talking

1573

01:24:45,770 --> 01:24:44,520

about ah the announcers for the Cubs in

1574

01:24:49,250 --> 01:24:45,780

Chicago

1575

01:24:51,890 --> 01:24:49,260

oh yeah it's been a long time I've been

1576

01:24:56,149 --> 01:24:51,900

in Chicago yeah I was I was I was born

1577

01:24:59,270 --> 01:24:56,159

in Chicago uh myself and yeah yeah and

1578

01:25:01,250 --> 01:24:59,280

it's just uh I was born at Great Lakes

1579

01:25:03,709 --> 01:25:01,260

Naval Station

1580

01:25:06,250 --> 01:25:03,719

oh well do you know where that is north

1581

01:25:09,290 --> 01:25:06,260

of it's in Waukegan

1582

01:25:11,630 --> 01:25:09,300

closer close to the state line right are

1583

01:25:12,550 --> 01:25:11,640

you on the lake or near the lake on the

1584

01:25:17,630 --> 01:25:12,560

lake

1585

01:25:18,550 --> 01:25:17,640

sand

1586

01:25:21,830 --> 01:25:18,560

um

1587

01:25:24,169 --> 01:25:21,840

yeah it is it is

1588

01:25:25,310 --> 01:25:24,179

um now let's let's Circle back here for

1589

01:25:30,770 --> 01:25:25,320

a second

1590

01:25:34,130 --> 01:25:30,780

um the uh the experience of uh the

1591

01:25:37,189 --> 01:25:34,140

Invaders series it's canceled

1592

01:25:41,630 --> 01:25:37,199

um and you move on with your career

1593

01:25:45,530 --> 01:25:41,640

um but the the the the stories and the

1594

01:25:47,510 --> 01:25:45,540

coverage of the UFO subject uh really

1595

01:25:52,130 --> 01:25:47,520

started to take off and of course Don

1596

01:25:55,490 --> 01:25:52,140

had a a big major part in bringing this

1597

01:25:57,830 --> 01:25:55,500

knowledge out to the masses how much how

1598

01:26:00,709 --> 01:25:57,840

much do you think the government

1599

01:26:03,890 --> 01:26:00,719

actually knows is this just one big

1600

01:26:05,149 --> 01:26:03,900

massive cover-up and they know a lot or

1601

01:26:07,490 --> 01:26:05,159

do you think they're still trying to

1602

01:26:10,910 --> 01:26:07,500

figure it out on their own

1603

01:26:13,669 --> 01:26:10,920

the first the no massive amount and they

1604

01:26:16,669 --> 01:26:13,679

don't know how to present it and I don't

1605

01:26:20,570 --> 01:26:16,679

think they understand all of it or how

1606

01:26:22,310 --> 01:26:20,580

to deal with it or what to do with it

1607

01:26:24,590 --> 01:26:22,320

I mean you could be a peaceful person

1608

01:26:27,410 --> 01:26:24,600

let's say there's a visitor comes from

1609

01:26:30,830 --> 01:26:27,420

another planet and says hello I'm from

1610

01:26:33,229 --> 01:26:30,840

Yong you're from Young are you

1611

01:26:35,810 --> 01:26:33,239

well sit down and let's have a Chinese

1612

01:26:41,570 --> 01:26:39,830

and let's get together for an idea

1613

01:26:45,830 --> 01:26:41,580

session

1614

01:26:54,649 --> 01:26:51,350

the planet from the evaporation of water

1615

01:26:56,450 --> 01:26:54,659

we're in trouble with water

1616

01:27:02,330 --> 01:26:56,460

we're in trouble with a lot of things

1617

01:27:08,510 --> 01:27:05,990

nobody's doing that it seems

1618

01:27:10,370 --> 01:27:08,520

just fight each other they fight one

1619

01:27:12,010 --> 01:27:10,380

another in their own Nations they don't

1620

01:27:15,770 --> 01:27:12,020

even go out of their Nations anymore

1621

01:27:17,810 --> 01:27:15,780

they fight with each other

1622

01:27:20,689 --> 01:27:17,820

all over the place

1623

01:27:22,910 --> 01:27:20,699

here too yeah I you know what you know

1624

01:27:24,350 --> 01:27:22,920

what strange uh before we get to the

1625

01:27:28,490 --> 01:27:24,360

break Roy

1626

01:27:31,010 --> 01:27:28,500

um I I just spent uh uh 10 or 11 days in

1627

01:27:35,450 --> 01:27:31,020

Egypt I just got back last week

1628

01:27:39,110 --> 01:27:35,460

and and here here's the thing for me

1629

01:27:41,570 --> 01:27:39,120

going to Egypt and I went over I went

1630

01:27:46,310 --> 01:27:41,580

all around the country right uh you know

1631

01:27:49,729 --> 01:27:46,320

if I flew and and and rode on a ship and

1632

01:27:53,110 --> 01:27:49,739

when I toured the country anyway the

1633

01:27:55,610 --> 01:27:53,120

people of Egypt are awesome

1634

01:27:58,669 --> 01:27:55,620

smiling the poorest to the rich

1635

01:28:02,030 --> 01:27:58,679

everybody is laughing smiling I I could

1636

01:28:04,189 --> 01:28:02,040

not believe what I had experienced and

1637

01:28:05,870 --> 01:28:04,199

then I get on the plane and I'm flying

1638

01:28:07,250 --> 01:28:05,880

back to the United States and I'm

1639

01:28:10,250 --> 01:28:07,260

thinking man

1640

01:28:14,330 --> 01:28:10,260

I love my country but we've got it all

1641

01:28:16,430 --> 01:28:14,340

wrong right Egypt seems to have it

1642

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:16,440

figured out you know they've had 5 000

1643

01:28:22,490 --> 01:28:20,880

years to grow up and and here uh we're

1644

01:28:24,830 --> 01:28:22,500

not smiling

1645

01:28:26,870 --> 01:28:24,840

you know and and I think that the people

1646

01:28:30,290 --> 01:28:26,880

of the United States should go to Egypt

1647

01:28:32,390 --> 01:28:30,300

and experience how other people live and

1648

01:28:35,209 --> 01:28:32,400

just go and and see the world a little

1649

01:28:37,370 --> 01:28:35,219

bit and and then come back here and see

1650

01:28:40,070 --> 01:28:37,380

how we treat each other and I was kind

1651  
01:28:44,810 --> 01:28:40,080  
of bummed out coming back knowing I was

1652  
01:28:50,870 --> 01:28:46,850  
yep

1653  
01:28:52,910 --> 01:28:50,880  
it's depressing uh and I'm all for the

1654  
01:28:54,470 --> 01:28:52,920  
plan of getting people to visit Egypt

1655  
01:28:57,050 --> 01:28:54,480  
and take

1656  
01:29:01,550 --> 01:28:57,060  
a lesson from their

1657  
01:29:05,810 --> 01:29:04,250  
uh nearby Nations

1658  
01:29:08,930 --> 01:29:05,820  
to Egypt

1659  
01:29:10,610 --> 01:29:08,940  
no fighting with each other

1660  
01:29:14,030 --> 01:29:10,620  
what's uh

1661  
01:29:16,430 --> 01:29:14,040  
just today yeah

1662  
01:29:18,530 --> 01:29:16,440  
Let's uh let's take our break right here

1663  
01:29:20,689 --> 01:29:18,540

Roy uh we're gonna do one more segment

1664

01:29:22,550 --> 01:29:20,699

so you just stay right there this is

1665

01:29:26,030 --> 01:29:22,560

Fade to Black I am your host Jimmy

1666

01:29:29,870 --> 01:29:26,040

church tonight Roy Dennis is with us

1667

01:29:31,850 --> 01:29:29,880

along with my co-host Don Schmidt this

1668

01:29:33,169 --> 01:29:31,860

is Fade to Black I am your host Jimmy

1669

01:29:36,590 --> 01:29:33,179

Church

1670

01:29:40,980 --> 01:29:36,600

more with Roy more with Don after this

1671

01:29:58,149 --> 01:29:54,970

[Music]

1672

01:30:00,740 --> 01:29:58,159

way out here we listened to Jimmy Church

1673

01:30:03,350 --> 01:30:00,750

you're listening to Fade to Black

1674

01:30:05,750 --> 01:30:03,360

[Applause]

1675

01:30:12,190 --> 01:30:05,760

you're listening to Jimmy church and

1676

01:30:12,200 --> 01:30:16,669

[Applause]

1677

01:30:16,679 --> 01:30:21,750

is

1678

01:30:26,209 --> 01:30:23,990

[Music]

1679

01:30:28,669 --> 01:30:26,219

the believer is the chilling true story

1680

01:30:30,830 --> 01:30:28,679

of Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard

1681

01:30:33,649 --> 01:30:30,840

psychiatrist and peeler de Prize winner

1682

01:30:36,229 --> 01:30:33,659

this is a outreach program from the

1683

01:30:38,390 --> 01:30:36,239

cosmos to the consciously impaired you

1684

01:30:40,990 --> 01:30:38,400

risked it all to investigate human

1685

01:30:44,270 --> 01:30:41,000

encounters with aliens the believer

1686

01:30:46,430 --> 01:30:44,280

alien encounters hard science and the

1687

01:30:48,229 --> 01:30:46,440

passion of John Mack written by

1688

01:30:50,510 --> 01:30:48,239

award-winning former New York Times

1689

01:30:52,970 --> 01:30:50,520

journalist and author Ralph Blumenthal

1690

01:30:54,010 --> 01:30:52,980

now available in paperbot from high road

1691

01:30:56,570 --> 01:30:54,020

books

1692

01:30:58,669 --> 01:30:56,580

introducing the game changer blend from

1693

01:31:01,010 --> 01:30:58,679

River Moon coffee that delivers a

1694

01:31:03,709 --> 01:31:01,020

customized blend made specifically for

1695

01:31:07,129 --> 01:31:03,719

the fader knots if the game is rigged

1696

01:31:09,890 --> 01:31:07,139

change the game it's a bolder cup with

1697

01:31:12,110 --> 01:31:09,900

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

1698

01:31:14,450 --> 01:31:12,120

choice for those that prefer an organic

1699

01:31:17,870 --> 01:31:14,460

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

1700

01:31:20,390 --> 01:31:17,880

milder but it's still dark with wild

1701

01:31:22,910 --> 01:31:20,400

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

1702

01:31:25,070 --> 01:31:22,920

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

1703

01:31:27,770 --> 01:31:25,080

roasted to Perfection or a great coffee

1704

01:31:31,250 --> 01:31:27,780

to start your day as an after dinner

1705

01:31:34,010 --> 01:31:31,260

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

1706

01:31:36,410 --> 01:31:34,020

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

1707

01:31:39,110 --> 01:31:36,420

certified organic all River Moon coffee

1708

01:31:41,870 --> 01:31:39,120

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

1709

01:31:43,850 --> 01:31:41,880

USA just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

1710

01:31:47,209 --> 01:31:43,860

click on the banners over on our site

1711

01:31:50,530 --> 01:31:47,219

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1712

01:31:53,629 --> 01:31:50,540

off of your order today

1713

01:31:56,450 --> 01:31:53,639

rivermooncoffee.com do you want to be an

1714

01:31:58,490 --> 01:31:56,460

official fate or not of course you do

1715

01:32:01,570 --> 01:31:58,500

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

1716

01:32:04,729 --> 01:32:01,580

just go to our membership section at

1717

01:32:06,169 --> 01:32:04,739

jimmychurchradio.com fader knots when

1718

01:32:07,970 --> 01:32:06,179

you think about the future of our

1719

01:32:10,729 --> 01:32:07,980

country and where we're headed do you

1720

01:32:12,770 --> 01:32:10,739

wonder about the food supply I do

1721

01:32:15,050 --> 01:32:12,780

disruptions in the food supply chain

1722

01:32:18,110 --> 01:32:15,060

could be disastrous and they usually

1723

01:32:20,090 --> 01:32:18,120

occur with little warning that's why the

1724

01:32:23,330 --> 01:32:20,100

smartest thing you can do today is to

1725

01:32:26,270 --> 01:32:23,340

stockpile emergency food water and other

1726

01:32:28,490 --> 01:32:26,280

Essentials I personally recommend my

1727

01:32:30,530 --> 01:32:28,500

Patriot Supply they're the nation's

1728

01:32:33,350 --> 01:32:30,540

largest emergency preparedness company

1729

01:32:35,990 --> 01:32:33,360

serving millions of customers for more

1730

01:32:38,030 --> 01:32:36,000

than a decade in fact they're the only

1731

01:32:41,149 --> 01:32:38,040

source my family trusts for our

1732

01:32:44,270 --> 01:32:41,159

preparedness plan you should too right

1733

01:32:46,850 --> 01:32:44,280

now save 20 off a full four week supply

1734

01:32:49,970 --> 01:32:46,860

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

1735

01:32:52,970 --> 01:32:49,980

calories a day saving 20 helps too

1736

01:32:55,550 --> 01:32:52,980

doesn't it especially now so go to

1737

01:32:57,189 --> 01:32:55,560

prepare with Jimmy dot com and get ready

1738

01:32:59,810 --> 01:32:57,199

that's

1739

01:33:02,810 --> 01:32:59,820

preparewithjimmy.com there's no time to

1740

01:33:06,050 --> 01:33:02,820

lose do it now

1741

01:33:09,649 --> 01:33:06,060

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1742

01:33:12,530 --> 01:33:09,659

talk streamlive.com talk stream live is

1743

01:33:14,689 --> 01:33:12,540

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

1744

01:33:16,669 --> 01:33:14,699

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1745

01:33:19,370 --> 01:33:16,679

and discover some new ones it's free

1746

01:33:21,649 --> 01:33:19,380

readily available online or on mobile

1747

01:33:23,689 --> 01:33:21,659

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1748

01:33:26,209 --> 01:33:23,699

your favorite talk shows all in one

1749

01:33:28,910 --> 01:33:26,219

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1750

01:33:30,830 --> 01:33:28,920

go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

1751

01:33:34,129 --> 01:33:30,840

download the free apps from Google Play

1752

01:33:37,209 --> 01:33:34,139

or the iTunes app store

1753

01:33:41,590 --> 01:33:37,219

you listen to us and we listen to you

1754

01:33:45,950 --> 01:33:44,270

hi I'm Ray sobbs and I'm here to tell

1755

01:33:48,050 --> 01:33:45,960

you about something I really think

1756

01:33:50,390 --> 01:33:48,060

you're gonna like the Onyx network is a

1757

01:33:52,669 --> 01:33:50,400

part of a larger group called annexed

1758

01:33:55,370 --> 01:33:52,679

media and one of the things we offer is

1759

01:33:57,470 --> 01:33:55,380

the quarterly unex magazine which is

1760

01:34:00,350 --> 01:33:57,480

available both in print and digital

1761

01:34:02,810 --> 01:34:00,360

formats this amazing magazine covers all

1762

01:34:05,450 --> 01:34:02,820

aspects of The Unexplained and makes for

1763

01:34:07,010 --> 01:34:05,460

a great coffee table periodical that is

1764

01:34:09,530 --> 01:34:07,020

certain to spark in lightning

1765

01:34:10,850 --> 01:34:09,540

conversations in your living rooms we

1766

01:34:13,510 --> 01:34:10,860

invite you to check out the latest

1767

01:34:15,470 --> 01:34:13,520

digital issue for free just go to

1768

01:34:17,689 --> 01:34:15,480

annexnetwork.com forward slash

1769

01:34:19,790 --> 01:34:17,699

membership and fill out your free

1770

01:34:22,310 --> 01:34:19,800

membership with your name and email and

1771

01:34:25,010 --> 01:34:22,320

become a new free member the new summer

1772

01:34:27,649 --> 01:34:25,020

issue is now available and the theme is

1773

01:34:29,570 --> 01:34:27,659

time anomalies which includes a feature

1774

01:34:32,450 --> 01:34:29,580

article written by our managing editor

1775

01:34:34,810 --> 01:34:32,460

Lee Spiegel just go to annexnetwork.com

1776

01:34:36,890 --> 01:34:34,820

forward slash memberships that's

1777

01:34:39,649 --> 01:34:36,900

annexnetwork.com forward slash

1778

01:34:44,270 --> 01:34:39,659

memberships and get your free e-copy of

1779

01:34:50,540 --> 01:34:46,729

you are listening to fake back with

1780

01:34:52,270 --> 01:34:50,550

Jimmy Church on the game changer

1781

01:34:54,169 --> 01:34:52,280

[Music]

1782

01:34:57,350 --> 01:34:54,179

Networks you're listening to Jimmy

1783

01:35:01,010 --> 01:34:57,360

church this is Revolution the revolution

1784

01:35:02,810 --> 01:35:01,020

will not be televised the revolution is

1785

01:35:05,780 --> 01:35:02,820

on radio

1786

01:35:16,570 --> 01:35:14,530

[Music]

1787

01:35:37,650 --> 01:35:16,580

thank you

1788

01:35:37,660 --> 01:35:42,990

[Applause]

1789

01:35:47,870 --> 01:35:45,830

[Music]

1790

01:35:49,910 --> 01:35:47,880

Welcome Back Fade to Black I'm your host

1791

01:35:52,550 --> 01:35:49,920

Jimmy church I'm the game changer and

1792

01:35:55,070 --> 01:35:52,560

unex networks

1793

01:36:01,250 --> 01:35:55,080

this is Fade to Black tonight Roy Dennis

1794

01:36:03,950 --> 01:36:01,260

is with us and I'm gonna say uh Roy

1795

01:36:06,350 --> 01:36:03,960

it's an honor and a privilege sir again

1796

01:36:09,290 --> 01:36:06,360

I just want to extend my thanks uh to

1797

01:36:12,530 --> 01:36:09,300

you for for uh this conversation tonight

1798

01:36:16,910 --> 01:36:12,540

absolutely tremendous but

1799

01:36:19,790 --> 01:36:16,920

there is a thinness in our chat room

1800

01:36:22,310 --> 01:36:19,800

and I so I just said Roy I said are you

1801

01:36:25,430 --> 01:36:22,320

related are you related to Roy and she

1802

01:36:28,550 --> 01:36:25,440

said no I mean what are the odds of uh

1803

01:36:31,310 --> 01:36:28,560

another thinnest being out there

1804

01:36:34,550 --> 01:36:31,320

where's she from she said uh from

1805

01:36:34,560 --> 01:36:38,150

yeah wow yeah right

1806

01:36:43,870 --> 01:36:39,550

[Music]

1807

01:36:49,070 --> 01:36:43,880

my dad was the oldest of 11 boys

1808

01:36:50,990 --> 01:36:49,080

and uh they all had families there were

1809

01:36:52,629 --> 01:36:51,000

I think there are only five of them or

1810

01:36:55,790 --> 01:36:52,639

six of them left

1811

01:36:58,370 --> 01:36:55,800

uh but uh

1812

01:37:00,470 --> 01:36:58,380

you know that's a lot of people and they

1813

01:37:02,830 --> 01:37:00,480

all had children

1814

01:37:04,729 --> 01:37:02,840

and some of them moves at different

1815

01:37:06,470 --> 01:37:04,739

locations they were out of the

1816

01:37:08,750 --> 01:37:06,480

neighborhood so I never saw them at the

1817

01:37:12,649 --> 01:37:08,760

holidays

1818

01:37:15,350 --> 01:37:12,659

I wonder yeah yeah yeah thinness is is

1819

01:37:17,950 --> 01:37:15,360

is it's not it's not like the last name

1820

01:37:21,350 --> 01:37:17,960

Smith right

1821

01:37:25,850 --> 01:37:21,360

you know it's a thinnest from Chicago

1822

01:37:28,550 --> 01:37:25,860

but she says no so uh uh there you go I

1823

01:37:33,169 --> 01:37:28,560

don't want to say her name but she

1824

01:37:36,550 --> 01:37:33,179

oh now she just said yes I am his cousin

1825

01:37:40,129 --> 01:37:36,560

our dads were brothers

1826

01:37:42,830 --> 01:37:40,139

okay uh what's your dad's name what's

1827

01:37:45,470 --> 01:37:42,840

her dad's name uh well hold on there's

1828

01:37:48,649 --> 01:37:45,480

like a we're on a time delay about six

1829

01:37:50,090 --> 01:37:48,659

seconds so I gotta give her a chance to

1830

01:37:53,090 --> 01:37:50,100

answer

1831

01:37:55,450 --> 01:37:53,100

um uh her name is should I say her name

1832

01:37:59,590 --> 01:37:55,460

on the air

1833

01:38:03,709 --> 01:37:59,600

Eugene she said her dad's name is Eugene

1834

01:38:07,490 --> 01:38:03,719

Eugene Uncle Gene yeah oh you were just

1835

01:38:08,990 --> 01:38:07,500

a baby when I saw you so that this is

1836

01:38:11,709 --> 01:38:09,000

crazy

1837

01:38:13,910 --> 01:38:11,719

wow she has an older brother named Bobby

1838

01:38:19,129 --> 01:38:13,920

do you have an older brother named Bobby

1839

01:38:25,970 --> 01:38:22,129

oh she said yes her older brother's name

1840

01:38:28,970 --> 01:38:25,980

is Bobby wow to smoke

1841

01:38:30,830 --> 01:38:28,980

because we used to go out Uncle Gene and

1842

01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:30,840

Aunt Patsy

1843

01:38:36,649 --> 01:38:34,080

the mother's name is Patsy lived out in

1844

01:38:39,770 --> 01:38:36,659

the country so it was a drive of about

1845

01:38:42,470 --> 01:38:39,780

40 50 miles outside of Chicago

1846

01:38:44,390 --> 01:38:42,480

so we seldom saw them but when we did

1847

01:38:48,830 --> 01:38:44,400

the whole family came everybody brought

1848

01:38:51,970 --> 01:38:48,840

their kids and it was it was a good time

1849

01:38:56,330 --> 01:38:51,980

and Camelot was the was

1850

01:38:59,330 --> 01:38:56,340

a baby the last time I was there

1851

01:39:01,430 --> 01:38:59,340

that's wild it's it's a it's a small

1852

01:39:04,310 --> 01:39:01,440

world and see that's the that's the

1853

01:39:05,990 --> 01:39:04,320

thing you know you know Roy just like

1854

01:39:12,649 --> 01:39:06,000

you

1855

01:39:15,290 --> 01:39:12,659

it's a it's a big audience it's a big

1856

01:39:18,530 --> 01:39:15,300

world and the media

1857

01:39:20,870 --> 01:39:18,540

um uh people do what you know how many

1858

01:39:22,330 --> 01:39:20,880

people sent you letters you know your

1859

01:39:25,430 --> 01:39:22,340

friend uh

1860

01:39:27,770 --> 01:39:25,440

from Germany France

1861

01:39:30,470 --> 01:39:27,780

South America

1862

01:39:33,110 --> 01:39:30,480

all over the world the show has played

1863

01:39:35,510 --> 01:39:33,120

everywhere the Invaders

1864

01:39:37,970 --> 01:39:35,520

and I get letters from people who watch

1865

01:39:40,189 --> 01:39:37,980

the show and they were children

1866

01:39:43,129 --> 01:39:40,199

and they said I grew up loving you and

1867

01:39:46,010 --> 01:39:43,139

they say beautiful things and I have to

1868

01:39:48,430 --> 01:39:46,020

write back and say hello let's

1869

01:39:50,890 --> 01:39:48,440

you know let's know each other

1870

01:39:54,290 --> 01:39:50,900

it's it's amazing

1871

01:39:56,990 --> 01:39:54,300

to this day I still get mail

1872

01:39:59,940 --> 01:39:57,000

I can only imagine oh Pamela said it was

1873

01:39:59,950 --> 01:40:04,330

[Laughter]

1874

01:40:11,510 --> 01:40:08,270

her mother so she was a deer and she

1875

01:40:13,850 --> 01:40:11,520

always made good things to eat

1876

01:40:22,430 --> 01:40:13,860

she said uh

1877

01:40:26,270 --> 01:40:22,440

whoa I just talked to Carol Chris uh two

1878

01:40:29,209 --> 01:40:26,280

weeks ago wow how's she feeling yeah

1879

01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:29,219

well uh she's in the chat room so I'll

1880

01:40:34,850 --> 01:40:31,520

let you know in just a second

1881

01:40:36,530 --> 01:40:34,860

oh man this is awesome hey uh okay right

1882

01:40:38,810 --> 01:40:36,540

let me ask you a question because we

1883

01:40:41,510 --> 01:40:38,820

started to touch upon this uh before the

1884

01:40:44,990 --> 01:40:41,520

break I'm enjoying the family reunion

1885

01:40:48,709 --> 01:40:45,000

though uh this is pretty cool is do you

1886

01:40:52,510 --> 01:40:48,719

think the world is ready to uh to hear

1887

01:40:55,850 --> 01:40:52,520

the truth about uh UFOs and E.T contact

1888

01:40:58,310 --> 01:40:55,860

uh if if disclosure and everything

1889

01:41:01,910 --> 01:40:58,320

continues like it is

1890

01:41:08,209 --> 01:41:04,250

I believe if we could handle the truth

1891

01:41:11,870 --> 01:41:08,219

it's a matter of How It's disclosed

1892

01:41:15,530 --> 01:41:11,880

that might bring all of us together all

1893

01:41:17,450 --> 01:41:15,540

of us we're all related in some distant

1894

01:41:19,550 --> 01:41:17,460

fashion

1895

01:41:24,350 --> 01:41:19,560

and let's love each other or at least

1896

01:41:29,330 --> 01:41:26,810

the planet is covered with hate blankets

1897

01:41:31,550 --> 01:41:29,340

it's terrible yes

1898

01:41:32,410 --> 01:41:31,560

you're right about that though

1899

01:41:35,689 --> 01:41:32,420

um

1900

01:41:38,270 --> 01:41:35,699

we we are Earthlings

1901

01:41:41,109 --> 01:41:38,280

right we represent the planet Earth we

1902

01:41:45,229 --> 01:41:41,119

don't represent countries and religions

1903

01:41:48,470 --> 01:41:45,239

we are all earthlings and we need to

1904

01:41:50,930 --> 01:41:48,480

accept that if if E.T arrives here what

1905

01:41:55,609 --> 01:41:50,940

we're going to uh oh uh I'm an American

1906

01:41:58,370 --> 01:41:55,619

uh you know I'm I'm I'm German it's the

1907

01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:58,380

et's not doesn't care about that they're

1908

01:42:02,629 --> 01:42:00,239

here for Earth

1909

01:42:04,189 --> 01:42:02,639

right and we need to understand that and

1910

01:42:07,430 --> 01:42:04,199

I don't think we get it you're right

1911

01:42:10,189 --> 01:42:07,440

though if it's disclosed maybe it will

1912

01:42:12,709 --> 01:42:10,199

just bring us together

1913

01:42:13,570 --> 01:42:12,719

yeah

1914

01:42:16,209 --> 01:42:13,580

um

1915

01:42:18,950 --> 01:42:16,219

Pamela just said

1916

01:42:22,490 --> 01:42:18,960

make peace perhaps

1917

01:42:25,490 --> 01:42:22,500

which we have known very little

1918

01:42:27,830 --> 01:42:25,500

on this planet

1919

01:42:29,510 --> 01:42:27,840

and peace would be so comforting to

1920

01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:29,520

everyone

1921

01:42:35,330 --> 01:42:32,159

and it could be profitable everybody

1922

01:42:39,709 --> 01:42:35,340

would enjoy the profit of it

1923

01:42:45,910 --> 01:42:43,310

Pamela just said Pamela just said Patsy

1924

01:42:48,470 --> 01:42:45,920

lived to a hundred

1925

01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:48,480

oh yeah yeah

1926

01:42:55,910 --> 01:42:53,520

so it figures because she was uh not a

1927

01:42:59,030 --> 01:42:55,920

tough woman but she was a hearty woman

1928

01:43:02,750 --> 01:42:59,040

she was just wonderful and there was

1929

01:43:07,790 --> 01:43:05,510

Let's see we called her aunt Patsy yeah

1930

01:43:09,229 --> 01:43:07,800

it's what she just said and Patsy lived

1931

01:43:11,270 --> 01:43:09,239

to a hundred

1932

01:43:13,490 --> 01:43:11,280

um do you remember

1933

01:43:16,250 --> 01:43:13,500

um going back a few years

1934

01:43:20,209 --> 01:43:16,260

when Ronald Reagan made that famous

1935

01:43:23,209 --> 01:43:20,219

speech at the United Nations uh when he

1936

01:43:26,810 --> 01:43:23,219

said that maybe we need an alien

1937

01:43:28,990 --> 01:43:26,820

invasion right to bring us all together

1938

01:43:32,830 --> 01:43:29,000

I always felt that

1939

01:43:36,609 --> 01:43:32,840

uh Reagan at that time he knew something

1940

01:43:39,169 --> 01:43:36,619

and he was trying to get it out there

1941

01:43:43,189 --> 01:43:39,179

yeah yeah he was like throwing a

1942

01:43:46,910 --> 01:43:43,199

softball right an underarm pitch to to

1943

01:43:50,870 --> 01:43:49,189

yeah well if they were more preaching

1944

01:43:54,649 --> 01:43:50,880

like that

1945

01:43:56,270 --> 01:43:54,659

uh planning the idea of

1946

01:43:59,629 --> 01:43:56,280

peace

1947

01:44:03,530 --> 01:43:59,639

in any fashion

1948

01:44:06,050 --> 01:44:03,540

would be a benefit to all of us

1949

01:44:08,990 --> 01:44:06,060

are you aware

1950

01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:09,000

um uh I know you've been busy the last

1951

01:44:14,030 --> 01:44:12,480

six months or a year but but our last

1952

01:44:18,649 --> 01:44:14,040

year

1953

01:44:23,169 --> 01:44:18,659

um uh in August there was a report on

1954

01:44:26,149 --> 01:44:23,179

UFOs that was presented uh to Congress

1955

01:44:30,649 --> 01:44:26,159

uh to Capitol Hill

1956

01:44:33,890 --> 01:44:30,659

um from uh odni

1957

01:44:36,169 --> 01:44:33,900

um uh the defense intelligence agency

1958

01:44:41,209 --> 01:44:36,179

about UFOs in the current state of

1959

01:44:45,709 --> 01:44:41,219

things and then a bill uh was passed uh

1960

01:44:50,689 --> 01:44:45,719

the um uh and and part of the bill it

1961

01:44:53,209 --> 01:44:50,699

was uh the budget uh uh the um uh and

1962

01:44:56,410 --> 01:44:53,219

part of the budget was that there was

1963

01:44:59,570 --> 01:44:56,420

going to be two more reports written in

1964

01:45:03,229 --> 01:44:59,580

2022 one that was going to be public and

1965

01:45:05,870 --> 01:45:03,239

one that was going to be classified it

1966

01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:05,880

was supposed to be released this week it

1967

01:45:08,750 --> 01:45:07,199

was supposed to be released yesterday

1968

01:45:10,609 --> 01:45:08,760

Roy

1969

01:45:14,390 --> 01:45:10,619

um it now they're saying that it it

1970

01:45:15,590 --> 01:45:14,400

should be released uh the unclassified

1971

01:45:17,570 --> 01:45:15,600

version

1972

01:45:20,930 --> 01:45:17,580

um by this Friday

1973

01:45:22,729 --> 01:45:20,940

is why why do you think that the the

1974

01:45:26,149 --> 01:45:22,739

government and I'm talking about the

1975

01:45:29,149 --> 01:45:26,159

Pentagon the military uh the Senate uh

1976

01:45:33,169 --> 01:45:29,159

all of these intelligence agencies why

1977

01:45:36,109 --> 01:45:33,179

are they suddenly our friend when for

1978

01:45:39,189 --> 01:45:36,119

the last 70 years they've been teasing

1979

01:45:41,270 --> 01:45:39,199

and ridiculing Witnesses

1980

01:45:43,250 --> 01:45:41,280

you know what I mean and suddenly

1981

01:45:45,530 --> 01:45:43,260

they're acting like there are buddies

1982

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:45,540

right now why do you think that's

1983

01:45:52,790 --> 01:45:47,760

happening

1984

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:52,800

well is that not a a sign of the seed of

1985

01:45:57,109 --> 01:45:53,760

peace

1986

01:45:58,850 --> 01:45:57,119

coming could be that they're relaxing

1987

01:46:00,410 --> 01:45:58,860

and saying

1988

01:46:03,950 --> 01:46:00,420

help

1989

01:46:05,990 --> 01:46:03,960

I'll tell you what I know and I'll need

1990

01:46:10,070 --> 01:46:06,000

your help

1991

01:46:12,950 --> 01:46:10,080

well of course we'll help right

1992

01:46:15,350 --> 01:46:12,960

if you're talking peace I'll sit there

1993

01:46:18,050 --> 01:46:15,360

forever and listen to what you had to

1994

01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:20,390

you need it yeah you think it's an olive

1995

01:46:26,090 --> 01:46:23,040

branch so to speak

1996

01:46:29,270 --> 01:46:26,100

I sure hope so Jimmy yeah I hope so

1997

01:46:32,930 --> 01:46:29,280

that's an interesting way to look at it

1998

01:46:35,090 --> 01:46:32,940

um there's I I have a another take on it

1999

01:46:39,850 --> 01:46:35,100

though that I want to suggest I don't I

2000

01:46:43,490 --> 01:46:39,860

don't have any secrets I'm not but maybe

2001  
01:46:46,070 --> 01:46:43,500  
Washington in general right just just

2002  
01:46:48,290 --> 01:46:46,080  
Washington in general knows that

2003  
01:46:52,010 --> 01:46:48,300  
something is going to happen

2004  
01:46:54,709 --> 01:46:52,020  
and they need to get out in front of it

2005  
01:46:56,510 --> 01:46:54,719  
you know what I mean whether I don't

2006  
01:46:58,850 --> 01:46:56,520  
know yeah

2007  
01:47:02,810 --> 01:46:58,860  
something inevitable

2008  
01:47:08,629 --> 01:47:06,530  
that's possible you know listen uh the

2009  
01:47:10,250 --> 01:47:08,639  
aliens have been watching us for a long

2010  
01:47:12,649 --> 01:47:10,260  
time

2011  
01:47:14,149 --> 01:47:12,659  
and trying to figure out how the hell

2012  
01:47:16,850 --> 01:47:14,159  
we're going to get along with these

2013  
01:47:23,750 --> 01:47:19,250

even if we want to land here to get

2014

01:47:25,850 --> 01:47:23,760

supplies and go on to another star

2015

01:47:31,850 --> 01:47:25,860

how do we get by with these people

2016

01:47:39,350 --> 01:47:35,149

yeah we we've always yeah because we

2017

01:47:41,750 --> 01:47:39,360

shoot first right right yeah yeah we

2018

01:47:43,669 --> 01:47:41,760

shoot first yeah we shoot first and ask

2019

01:47:44,950 --> 01:47:43,679

questions later

2020

01:47:48,410 --> 01:47:44,960

yeah

2021

01:47:49,669 --> 01:47:48,420

there was um uh I want to share this

2022

01:47:53,810 --> 01:47:49,679

with you I'm going to make it really

2023

01:47:56,090 --> 01:47:53,820

quick uh about 10 years ago uh maybe a

2024

01:47:59,090 --> 01:47:56,100

little longer than that there was a a

2025

01:48:04,010 --> 01:47:59,100

hurricane a huge massive tropical storm

2026

01:48:05,030 --> 01:48:04,020

off of the west coast of India but out

2027

01:48:10,129 --> 01:48:05,040

there

2028

01:48:14,570 --> 01:48:10,139

is an island and on that island is the

2029

01:48:15,890 --> 01:48:14,580

one of the last cultures that has had no

2030

01:48:18,169 --> 01:48:15,900

contact

2031

01:48:22,370 --> 01:48:18,179

with the outside world

2032

01:48:26,330 --> 01:48:22,380

and so there are laws in place that you

2033

01:48:29,270 --> 01:48:26,340

can't you can't you can't visit no

2034

01:48:32,169 --> 01:48:29,280

planes or helicopters can fly over the

2035

01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:32,179

island they don't want any technology

2036

01:48:39,830 --> 01:48:35,760

shown to this culture they want them

2037

01:48:41,689 --> 01:48:39,840

isolated and left alone okay so but this

2038

01:48:46,250 --> 01:48:41,699

hurricane hits

2039

01:48:50,270 --> 01:48:46,260

and the prime minister of India says Ah

2040

01:48:53,090 --> 01:48:50,280

maybe we should do a flyover just to

2041

01:48:55,490 --> 01:48:53,100

check on them right let's just go and

2042

01:48:57,310 --> 01:48:55,500

make sure that everybody's okay so they

2043

01:49:00,410 --> 01:48:57,320

did yeah

2044

01:49:03,770 --> 01:49:00,420

and do you know what happened

2045

01:49:05,990 --> 01:49:03,780

what they they shot arrows at the

2046

01:49:08,270 --> 01:49:06,000

helicopters

2047

01:49:10,310 --> 01:49:08,280

they literally they didn't even know

2048

01:49:11,510 --> 01:49:10,320

what they they'd never seen a helicopter

2049

01:49:13,669 --> 01:49:11,520

before

2050

01:49:17,390 --> 01:49:13,679

but they're throwing Spears and shooting

2051

01:49:20,149 --> 01:49:17,400

arrows at it it's like Roy it's part of

2052

01:49:23,570 --> 01:49:20,159

our DNA right we just shoot first ask

2053

01:49:27,430 --> 01:49:23,580

questions later so if if E.T arrives

2054

01:49:29,930 --> 01:49:27,440

here over Los Angeles

2055

01:49:32,109 --> 01:49:29,940

we're probably going to shoot at it I

2056

01:49:35,689 --> 01:49:32,119

don't think we're going to have welcome

2057

01:49:38,030 --> 01:49:35,699

you know what it was called

2058

01:49:39,770 --> 01:49:38,040

how do they call the island I I I'll

2059

01:49:42,410 --> 01:49:39,780

I'll shoot you an email

2060

01:49:43,810 --> 01:49:42,420

I'll I'll I'll give you all the

2061

01:49:47,689 --> 01:49:43,820

information

2062

01:49:52,490 --> 01:49:47,699

it sounds like uh an alien base that is

2063

01:49:55,370 --> 01:49:52,500

not a pro not a a a an acceptable one

2064

01:49:57,890 --> 01:49:55,380

it's like an enemy alien base yeah right

2065

01:50:00,169 --> 01:49:57,900

right we're still using arrows yeah

2066

01:50:03,050 --> 01:50:00,179

exactly exactly

2067

01:50:04,189 --> 01:50:03,060

um I I wanted to uh run this thought by

2068

01:50:08,450 --> 01:50:04,199

you

2069

01:50:11,930 --> 01:50:08,460

which is this there there are rumors

2070

01:50:16,250 --> 01:50:11,940

um that the United States Navy knows

2071

01:50:19,609 --> 01:50:16,260

where this underground underwater

2072

01:50:22,550 --> 01:50:19,619

ET base is out in the Atlantic Ocean

2073

01:50:24,350 --> 01:50:22,560

they have triangulated it uh they've

2074

01:50:27,050 --> 01:50:24,360

gotten the frequencies down and they

2075

01:50:28,729 --> 01:50:27,060

know where these crafts are coming and

2076

01:50:31,850 --> 01:50:28,739

going

2077

01:50:34,129 --> 01:50:31,860

um from our ocean would that surprise

2078

01:50:40,910 --> 01:50:37,850

no it wouldn't uh it sounds suspicious

2079

01:50:42,770 --> 01:50:40,920

and it sounds very military and what

2080

01:50:45,950 --> 01:50:42,780

they need is a little advice leave

2081

01:50:46,930 --> 01:50:45,960

flowers around the triangle and maybe a

2082

01:50:49,250 --> 01:50:46,940

note

2083

01:50:51,410 --> 01:50:49,260

saying I'd love to have lunch with you

2084

01:50:54,229 --> 01:50:51,420

what do you say

2085

01:50:55,970 --> 01:50:54,239

do you think um you you brought up

2086

01:50:57,229 --> 01:50:55,980

something earlier

2087

01:51:01,189 --> 01:50:57,239

um that

2088

01:51:05,870 --> 01:51:01,199

uh E.T may need resources right maybe

2089

01:51:08,330 --> 01:51:05,880

this is like a gas station and and water

2090

01:51:10,669 --> 01:51:08,340

and and other things there have been

2091

01:51:13,609 --> 01:51:10,679

many sightings over the years of of

2092

01:51:16,070 --> 01:51:13,619

craft over the oceans uh going back to

2093

01:51:20,810 --> 01:51:16,080

the late 1800s right there was the the

2094

01:51:23,870 --> 01:51:20,820

great airships uh were seen uh with

2095

01:51:26,629 --> 01:51:23,880

pipes and tubes in rivers in the United

2096

01:51:28,310 --> 01:51:26,639

States 20 years before the Wright

2097

01:51:30,830 --> 01:51:28,320

brothers

2098

01:51:34,209 --> 01:51:30,840

um do you think that maybe what's going

2099

01:51:38,209 --> 01:51:34,219

on that E.T could hide in the oceans

2100

01:51:41,209 --> 01:51:38,219

well sure you know you if I came from

2101  
01:51:44,930 --> 01:51:41,219  
another planet and I flew around planet

2102  
01:51:49,669 --> 01:51:44,940  
Earth just to observe Behavior

2103  
01:51:52,970 --> 01:51:49,679  
it's cut it's chaos on this planet

2104  
01:51:54,770 --> 01:51:52,980  
one country lives in a different way

2105  
01:51:56,570 --> 01:51:54,780  
they dress differently they have

2106  
01:51:58,970 --> 01:51:56,580  
different morals

2107  
01:52:01,910 --> 01:51:58,980  
different laws

2108  
01:52:04,609 --> 01:52:01,920  
some of them are violent others are very

2109  
01:52:07,609 --> 01:52:04,619  
peaceful and they keep their peace

2110  
01:52:09,410 --> 01:52:07,619  
what the hell is this this is Humanity

2111  
01:52:11,090 --> 01:52:09,420  
I'm dealing with they don't know the

2112  
01:52:13,070 --> 01:52:11,100  
difference between countries right a

2113  
01:52:16,910 --> 01:52:13,080

visitor

2114

01:52:18,530 --> 01:52:16,920

you just fly to 150 miles this way and

2115

01:52:22,550 --> 01:52:18,540

you're in another country another

2116

01:52:25,609 --> 01:52:22,560

Behavior you know the costume

2117

01:52:30,430 --> 01:52:25,619

different customs

2118

01:52:33,050 --> 01:52:30,440

what are these people all about uh

2119

01:52:35,870 --> 01:52:33,060

I don't know I just imagine being an

2120

01:52:38,330 --> 01:52:35,880

alien visiting this planet and I would

2121

01:52:40,910 --> 01:52:38,340

be dumbfounded I wouldn't know what the

2122

01:52:45,050 --> 01:52:40,920

hell to do or how to do it well if if

2123

01:52:48,830 --> 01:52:45,060

you and I Roy uh you Don and I

2124

01:52:51,649 --> 01:52:48,840

if we if we jump on a ship and we go to

2125

01:52:55,790 --> 01:52:51,659

another planet right and and we're

2126

01:52:57,950 --> 01:52:55,800

observing them and and we see this this

2127

01:53:01,609 --> 01:52:57,960

tribal effect that they're fighting

2128

01:53:04,550 --> 01:53:01,619

amongst each other and they haven't got

2129

01:53:06,109 --> 01:53:04,560

it figured out why would we want to

2130

01:53:10,250 --> 01:53:06,119

visit that planet

2131

01:53:13,370 --> 01:53:10,260

you you wouldn't let exactly next we you

2132

01:53:19,030 --> 01:53:13,380

wouldn't let me land that ship would you

2133

01:53:25,250 --> 01:53:22,189

that's exactly right that's exactly

2134

01:53:28,370 --> 01:53:25,260

right that's exactly right what a what a

2135

01:53:31,550 --> 01:53:28,380

great conversation tonight Roy and um I

2136

01:53:33,169 --> 01:53:31,560

wanted to ask you uh uh before uh we

2137

01:53:37,850 --> 01:53:33,179

wrap up

2138

01:53:39,830 --> 01:53:37,860

um the the appearances on uh your career

2139

01:53:41,810 --> 01:53:39,840

never ended right if you know what I

2140

01:53:43,729 --> 01:53:41,820

mean it just kept going and going and

2141

01:53:47,870 --> 01:53:43,739

going and going

2142

01:53:51,050 --> 01:53:47,880

um if if you if if Invaders part three

2143

01:53:52,550 --> 01:53:51,060

because it there was a a new version of

2144

01:53:53,390 --> 01:53:52,560

the Invaders

2145

01:53:57,169 --> 01:53:53,400

um

2146

01:54:01,010 --> 01:53:57,179

would would you do it if if the

2147

01:54:07,370 --> 01:54:04,010

yeah you have to read it and know who's

2148

01:54:11,930 --> 01:54:07,380

going to be associated with it you know

2149

01:54:15,590 --> 01:54:11,940

if everybody is on the same page

2150

01:54:18,530 --> 01:54:15,600

as far as truth is concerned

2151

01:54:29,390 --> 01:54:18,540

uh

2152

01:54:32,270 --> 01:54:29,400

called nope n-o-p-e nope

2153

01:54:34,370 --> 01:54:32,280

and check this out

2154

01:54:35,990 --> 01:54:34,380

um you live in the valley I'm in the

2155

01:54:39,770 --> 01:54:36,000

valley right we talked about this

2156

01:54:43,850 --> 01:54:39,780

earlier nope takes place it's it's it's

2157

01:54:45,709 --> 01:54:43,860

an alien uh E.T movie it takes place in

2158

01:54:48,410 --> 01:54:45,719

Agua Dolce

2159

01:54:50,270 --> 01:54:48,420

agua Dolce you know right up the road

2160

01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:50,280

from where you are right now right it's

2161

01:54:57,470 --> 01:54:54,000

30 miles away uh agua Dolce yeah and it

2162

01:55:00,950 --> 01:54:57,480

seems to me uh Roy that just like with

2163

01:55:03,770 --> 01:55:00,960

the Invaders and uh Close Encounters of

2164

01:55:07,310 --> 01:55:03,780

the Third Kind and these these films

2165

01:55:09,470 --> 01:55:07,320

that are presented to us that it seems

2166

01:55:12,350 --> 01:55:09,480

like somebody's in the know

2167

01:55:15,590 --> 01:55:12,360

right that there is something that is

2168

01:55:17,810 --> 01:55:15,600

being shown uh to the public but it's

2169

01:55:20,450 --> 01:55:17,820

done through mass media and it's done

2170

01:55:22,430 --> 01:55:20,460

through entertainment and I see the

2171

01:55:25,790 --> 01:55:22,440

movie nope and that's exactly what I

2172

01:55:28,310 --> 01:55:25,800

think is going on that the the

2173

01:55:31,790 --> 01:55:28,320

somebody knows and the only way to get

2174

01:55:35,390 --> 01:55:31,800

this out is through uh film and

2175

01:55:37,970 --> 01:55:35,400

television so the masses would will

2176

01:55:40,729 --> 01:55:37,980

understand and and get them warmed up to

2177

01:55:42,590 --> 01:55:40,739

the idea so they're not surprised when

2178

01:55:47,270 --> 01:55:42,600

it happens slowly creeping into

2179

01:55:50,209 --> 01:55:47,280

everyone's minds and imaginations yes

2180

01:55:53,090 --> 01:55:50,219

he moved into this place here where I

2181

01:55:56,030 --> 01:55:53,100

live where it's Assisted Living

2182

01:55:58,970 --> 01:55:56,040

and it's like a hotel you know but most

2183

01:56:02,629 --> 01:55:58,980

of the people the residents are aged and

2184

01:56:04,850 --> 01:56:02,639

anywhere from me you know 75 to 90.

2185

01:56:12,290 --> 01:56:04,860

and

2186

01:56:14,930 --> 01:56:12,300

that guy over there with the beard looks

2187

01:56:19,310 --> 01:56:17,090

and I asked questions about him and they

2188

01:56:23,570 --> 01:56:19,320

said his name is David Vincent

2189

01:56:27,109 --> 01:56:23,580

oh [h\_\_h] no way no way all he can talk

2190

01:56:29,030 --> 01:56:27,119

about is UFOs and aliens and so they

2191

01:56:31,010 --> 01:56:29,040

treat him to keep them drugged and you

2192

01:56:32,750 --> 01:56:31,020

know they don't pay much attention to

2193

01:56:35,090 --> 01:56:32,760

them

2194

01:56:41,090 --> 01:56:35,100

and I get to know David Vincent and

2195

01:56:48,890 --> 01:56:43,430

that's good

2196

01:56:50,649 --> 01:56:48,900

15 second elevator pitch and that one

2197

01:56:59,629 --> 01:56:50,659

works

2198

01:57:02,689 --> 01:56:59,639

you so much and uh I can't wait for you

2199

01:57:04,850 --> 01:57:02,699

to come back on the show and uh we'll

2200

01:57:06,590 --> 01:57:04,860

we'll pick one subject and we'll just do

2201

01:57:09,649 --> 01:57:06,600

the Deep dive

2202

01:57:11,990 --> 01:57:09,659

right anytime Jimmy I enjoyed this this

2203

01:57:16,430 --> 01:57:12,000

is It's just tremendous and and again

2204

01:57:18,109 --> 01:57:16,440

thank you and uh I tried and yes my

2205

01:57:22,010 --> 01:57:18,119

friend Donald there I don't know if he's

2206

01:57:24,950 --> 01:57:22,020

gonna bring him to uh no Don's out

2207

01:57:28,250 --> 01:57:24,960

dance out that's it he's he's been fired

2208

01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:28,260

as a co-host hey Roy behave and be well

2209

01:57:33,410 --> 01:57:30,480

my friend and uh I'm gonna come visit

2210

01:57:35,330 --> 01:57:33,420

you I'm gonna bring you some stuff uh to

2211

01:57:38,089 --> 01:57:35,340

sign for me okay

2212

01:57:40,550 --> 01:57:38,099

cool very good thank you so much Roy

2213

01:57:43,729 --> 01:57:40,560

behave and be well

2214

01:57:46,149 --> 01:57:43,739

yes sir thank you Jimmy thank you thank

2215

01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:50,510

no he's there he's waving he's waving he

2216

01:57:55,490 --> 01:57:52,560

can't see you Don see I told you Roy

2217

01:57:59,089 --> 01:57:55,500

he's straight fired he's straight fired

2218

01:58:04,070 --> 01:57:59,099

hey Roy behave and my cousins Pamela God

2219

01:58:05,209 --> 01:58:04,080

if Pamela just she just said this was

2220

01:58:08,390 --> 01:58:05,219

fun

2221

01:58:11,629 --> 01:58:08,400

sending love from the family there you

2222

01:58:14,089 --> 01:58:11,639

go oh beautiful beautiful what a great I

2223

01:58:18,050 --> 01:58:14,099

love you dear what a great night I held

2224

01:58:19,669 --> 01:58:18,060

you as a baby I did yeah it's crazy it's

2225

01:58:22,910 --> 01:58:19,679

a small world I wouldn't want to paint

2226

01:58:25,370 --> 01:58:22,920

it but it's pretty small

2227

01:58:26,270 --> 01:58:25,380

thank you thank you so much Roy thank

2228

01:58:31,910 --> 01:58:26,280

you

2229

01:58:33,890 --> 01:58:31,920

perfect absolute perfect night I'm gonna

2230

01:58:36,589 --> 01:58:33,900

take a quick break and I'll swing back

2231

01:58:39,350 --> 01:58:36,599

and I'll bring my co-host in uh his name

2232

01:58:41,030 --> 01:58:39,360

is Don Schmidt this is Fade to Black our

2233

01:58:43,550 --> 01:58:41,040

mirrors Jimmy Church oh you know what I

2234

01:58:45,109 --> 01:58:43,560

you know what I you know what I you guys

2235

01:58:47,629 --> 01:58:45,119

saw what I just did

2236

01:58:48,970 --> 01:58:47,639

I left I left Don out of the entire

2237

01:58:51,960 --> 01:58:48,980

segment

2238

01:58:57,310 --> 01:58:51,970

I'll be right back

2239

01:59:06,010 --> 01:58:57,320

[Music]

2240

01:59:10,570 --> 01:59:08,990

you're one million gigawatt paranormal

2241

01:59:14,870 --> 01:59:10,580

Powerhouse

2242

01:59:17,209 --> 01:59:14,880

unxdb the X

2243

01:59:19,370 --> 01:59:17,219

the believer is a chilling true story of

2244

01:59:21,589 --> 01:59:19,380

Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard

2245

01:59:24,350 --> 01:59:21,599

psychiatrist and peeler de Prize winner

2246

01:59:27,050 --> 01:59:24,360

this is a outreach program from the

2247

01:59:29,270 --> 01:59:27,060

cosmos to the consciously impaired you

2248

01:59:31,810 --> 01:59:29,280

risked it all to investigate human

2249

01:59:35,089 --> 01:59:31,820

encounters with aliens the believer

2250

01:59:37,250 --> 01:59:35,099

alien encounters hard science and the

2251

01:59:39,050 --> 01:59:37,260

passion of John Mack written by

2252

01:59:41,330 --> 01:59:39,060

award-winning former New York Times

2253

01:59:43,790 --> 01:59:41,340

journalist and author Ralph Blumenthal

2254

01:59:45,290 --> 01:59:43,800

now available in paperbot from high road

2255

01:59:47,390 --> 01:59:45,300

books

2256

01:59:49,970 --> 01:59:47,400

are you ready to read about true

2257

01:59:52,850 --> 01:59:49,980

paranormal events Unix media publishes

2258

01:59:55,189 --> 01:59:52,860

non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

2259

01:59:58,370 --> 01:59:55,199

haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

2260

02:00:00,589 --> 01:59:58,380

creatures and more just like k-unxdb

2261

02:00:03,250 --> 02:00:00,599

radio it's all about unexplained

2262

02:00:05,629 --> 02:00:03,260

phenomena visit

2263

02:00:07,729 --> 02:00:05,639

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2264

02:00:10,250 --> 02:00:07,739

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeyer

2265

02:00:12,890 --> 02:00:10,260

Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

2266

02:00:16,370 --> 02:00:12,900

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

2267

02:00:22,729 --> 02:00:19,070

Jimmy Church of Fade to Black and I only

2268

02:00:25,189 --> 02:00:22,739

drink Fade to Black Blend Coffee from

2269

02:00:27,649 --> 02:00:25,199

River Moon just click on the river Moon

2270

02:00:31,330 --> 02:00:27,659

coffee Banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2271

02:00:34,270 --> 02:00:31,340

promo code f2b blend

2272

02:00:38,810 --> 02:00:34,280

this is the only way forward

2273

02:00:41,410 --> 02:00:38,820

this is a to Black make contact

2274

02:00:44,270 --> 02:00:41,420

[Music]

2275

02:00:47,089 --> 02:00:44,280

racehawks here rapid the ex and you're

2276

02:00:49,910 --> 02:00:47,099

locked on to fade to black black with my

2277

02:00:53,930 --> 02:00:49,920

homie Jimmy Church the powered by the

2278

02:00:56,810 --> 02:00:53,940

fader dots and the unexnetwork.com

2279

02:01:00,229 --> 02:00:56,820

I'll be the host in MC once again this

2280

02:01:03,109 --> 02:01:00,239

year for the 2023 conscious life Expo

2281

02:01:05,810 --> 02:01:03,119

February 10th through the 13th at The

2282

02:01:08,570 --> 02:01:05,820

Lax Hilton in Los Angeles California

2283

02:01:11,089 --> 02:01:08,580

this is a four day live event featuring

2284

02:01:13,189 --> 02:01:11,099

hundreds of speakers exhibitors and not

2285

02:01:15,770 --> 02:01:13,199

to miss special events check this out

2286

02:01:18,350 --> 02:01:15,780

Linda Moulton Howe Bashar Deborah King

2287

02:01:20,390 --> 02:01:18,360

Daniel Sheehan George Nori David Wolfe

2288

02:01:22,790 --> 02:01:20,400

Sean Stone Danny Brinkley Susan

2289

02:01:24,770 --> 02:01:22,800

Slaughter the Leo King David Palmer

2290

02:01:27,470 --> 02:01:24,780

Scott Walter and another 200

2291

02:01:31,070 --> 02:01:27,480

inspirational speakers special events

2292

02:01:34,850 --> 02:01:31,080

include a disclosure lunch with me Expos

2293

02:01:37,609 --> 02:01:34,860

Got Talent hosted by me a seance with a

2294

02:01:40,189 --> 02:01:37,619

Susan Slaughter the George Nori forum

2295

02:01:43,250 --> 02:01:40,199

and the Leo King is going to DJ at a

2296

02:01:45,350 --> 02:01:43,260

dance party over 200 exhibitors over 200

2297

02:01:48,370 --> 02:01:45,360

speakers it's the biggest event of the

2298

02:01:50,629 --> 02:01:48,380

Year tickets are on sale now at

2299

02:01:52,790 --> 02:01:50,639

consciouslifeexpo.com for everything you

2300

02:01:54,790 --> 02:01:52,800

need info tickets schedule and speakers

2301

02:01:59,689 --> 02:01:54,800

please visit

2302

02:02:04,790 --> 02:02:01,970

when you take the beans from Central

2303

02:02:07,250 --> 02:02:04,800

America with dashes of Indonesian and

2304

02:02:10,129 --> 02:02:07,260

African mixed in and then roasted to the

2305

02:02:13,609 --> 02:02:10,139

dark side of Fade to Black you create

2306

02:02:16,310 --> 02:02:13,619

the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

2307

02:02:19,550 --> 02:02:16,320

the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

2308

02:02:22,129 --> 02:02:19,560

coffee yes River Moon's darkest

2309

02:02:24,709 --> 02:02:22,139

customized roast was created for the

2310

02:02:27,410 --> 02:02:24,719

love of Fade to Black

2311

02:02:30,050 --> 02:02:27,420

Alchemy of masterful roasting and

2312

02:02:33,589 --> 02:02:30,060

smoking the beans is in every sip of

2313

02:02:36,350 --> 02:02:33,599

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2314

02:02:38,629 --> 02:02:36,360

coffee doc deep with distinct

2315

02:02:41,570 --> 02:02:38,639

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2316

02:02:43,970 --> 02:02:41,580

like the bunker leaning further into the

2317

02:02:47,209 --> 02:02:43,980

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

2318

02:02:49,070 --> 02:02:47,219

blend from River Moon coffee just click

2319

02:02:52,490 --> 02:02:49,080

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2320

02:03:00,490 --> 02:02:52,500

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2321

02:03:00,500 --> 02:03:03,550

thank you

2322

02:03:11,390 --> 02:03:08,689

you wanna know a secret I love bonus I

2323

02:03:13,609 --> 02:03:11,400

really love ponies I'm serious

2324

02:03:16,850 --> 02:03:13,619

and they stay sane without ponies to

2325

02:03:22,689 --> 02:03:16,860

brush why Fade to Black

2326

02:03:29,030 --> 02:03:25,790

this is baby black with Jimmy Church on

2327

02:03:33,770 --> 02:03:29,040

the game changer Radio Network

2328

02:03:33,780 --> 02:03:43,310

[Music]

2329

02:03:49,729 --> 02:03:46,490

yeah Welcome Back Fade to Black I am

2330

02:03:49,739 --> 02:03:54,430

I had a co-host tonight

2331

02:04:01,490 --> 02:03:58,910

oh man Don here's the thing here's the

2332

02:04:05,709 --> 02:04:01,500

thing I got so wrapped up I got so

2333

02:04:09,010 --> 02:04:05,719

sucked into it I forgot you were there

2334

02:04:11,149 --> 02:04:09,020

has that ever happened to you before

2335

02:04:13,669 --> 02:04:11,159

sometimes I've had that effect

2336

02:04:18,290 --> 02:04:13,679

especially with women but never with you

2337

02:04:20,870 --> 02:04:18,300

again man I apologize man I apologize

2338

02:04:23,330 --> 02:04:20,880

well it was so funny when uh Roy didn't

2339

02:04:26,629 --> 02:04:23,340

forget about me he still said goodbye to

2340

02:04:29,870 --> 02:04:26,639

me so yeah when Roy goes is Don still

2341

02:04:31,910 --> 02:04:29,880

there yeah I abandoned him right yeah

2342

02:04:37,070 --> 02:04:31,920

Don's right here yeah no problem and

2343

02:04:40,250 --> 02:04:37,080

then I realized I I spaced the entire oh

2344

02:04:44,330 --> 02:04:40,260

man I apologize I have to though again

2345

02:04:46,070 --> 02:04:44,340

thank you Jimmy because Roy's not I mean

2346

02:04:50,030 --> 02:04:46,080

he's getting older

2347

02:04:52,370 --> 02:04:50,040

and as so many of our our friends and

2348

02:04:56,390 --> 02:04:52,380

those who have passed away who are no

2349

02:04:59,750 --> 02:04:56,400

longer with us and you have to

2350

02:05:02,390 --> 02:04:59,760

so often these people are forgotten

2351

02:05:04,910 --> 02:05:02,400

and they still have a lifetime of

2352

02:05:08,390 --> 02:05:04,920

accumulated wisdom the knowledge that

2353

02:05:11,390 --> 02:05:08,400

they have acquired through the years and

2354

02:05:14,270 --> 02:05:11,400

we stop asking them questions we stop

2355

02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:14,280

treating them as though you know they

2356

02:05:17,870 --> 02:05:16,320

even deserve our respect

2357

02:05:21,770 --> 02:05:17,880

and

2358

02:05:22,669 --> 02:05:21,780

um so I I I tip my hat to you for giving

2359

02:05:25,010 --> 02:05:22,679

Roy

2360

02:05:26,270 --> 02:05:25,020

you know this opportunity he doesn't do

2361

02:05:28,070 --> 02:05:26,280

these

2362

02:05:31,970 --> 02:05:28,080

any longer

2363

02:05:33,410 --> 02:05:31,980

and um the fact that when he what I

2364

02:05:35,750 --> 02:05:33,420

brought it up to him

2365

02:05:39,410 --> 02:05:35,760

a number of times and I said I know just

2366

02:05:41,689 --> 02:05:39,420

the person who would love to have you on

2367

02:05:46,910 --> 02:05:41,699

and so I I personally thank you thank

2368

02:05:49,790 --> 02:05:46,920

you Jimmy man you know and as here's

2369

02:05:52,850 --> 02:05:49,800

here's here's the here's the rub here's

2370

02:05:54,649 --> 02:05:52,860

the real truth uh to all of this the

2371

02:05:58,910 --> 02:05:54,659

impact

2372

02:06:02,390 --> 02:05:58,920

um that that man has had on so many

2373

02:06:06,530 --> 02:06:02,400

lives yes right and I'm just one right

2374

02:06:10,250 --> 02:06:06,540

I'm just one but I I had told you uh

2375

02:06:12,410 --> 02:06:10,260

many years ago I said uh uh we we were

2376

02:06:14,930 --> 02:06:12,420

talking about the Invaders we weren't

2377

02:06:17,750 --> 02:06:14,940

talking about Roy it was you that

2378

02:06:20,450 --> 02:06:17,760

dropped the bomb on me when he said Roy

2379

02:06:26,290 --> 02:06:20,460

and I we go we go we go way back

2380

02:06:31,490 --> 02:06:26,300

and I am just one of millions right

2381

02:06:34,669 --> 02:06:31,500

imagine being I mean arriving at LAX and

2382

02:06:36,950 --> 02:06:34,679

getting picked up by Roy thinnes at the

2383

02:06:38,030 --> 02:06:36,960

time he was just he was driving his

2384

02:06:41,030 --> 02:06:38,040

Jaguar

2385

02:06:44,570 --> 02:06:41,040

and we're driving through Beverly Hills

2386

02:06:47,629 --> 02:06:44,580

and people are recognizing his car

2387

02:06:51,229 --> 02:06:47,639

and they're driving by and sticking the

2388

02:06:55,129 --> 02:06:51,239

extended pinky which was one of the uh

2389

02:06:58,129 --> 02:06:55,139

signs that it was an alien

2390

02:07:00,530 --> 02:06:58,139

because they had this mutated fourth

2391

02:07:02,629 --> 02:07:00,540

finger right and that would be the one

2392

02:07:05,689 --> 02:07:02,639

thing that David Vincent his character

2393

02:07:09,589 --> 02:07:05,699

would typically be on the lookout for

2394

02:07:12,830 --> 02:07:09,599

the alien hand yes hated Pinky and so to

2395

02:07:14,990 --> 02:07:12,840

see people driving by and just sticking

2396

02:07:18,290 --> 02:07:15,000

their arm out and with that extended

2397

02:07:20,030 --> 02:07:18,300

pinky like it was a salute thank you Mr

2398

02:07:23,149 --> 02:07:20,040

thinniss

2399

02:07:26,270 --> 02:07:23,159

we respect you for what you know that

2400

02:07:28,490 --> 02:07:26,280

character represented to us and as we

2401  
02:07:30,950 --> 02:07:28,500  
both know our generation how many people

2402  
02:07:33,530 --> 02:07:30,960  
became motivated and inspired to even

2403  
02:07:36,370 --> 02:07:33,540  
get into the field because of that

2404  
02:07:39,410 --> 02:07:36,380  
series because of Roy thinness

2405  
02:07:42,169 --> 02:07:39,420  
absolutely and the the tonight's

2406  
02:07:44,990 --> 02:07:42,179  
conversation just uh it it meant so much

2407  
02:07:47,930 --> 02:07:45,000  
to me but I could tell uh you know that

2408  
02:07:50,810 --> 02:07:47,940  
the audience you know they they they get

2409  
02:07:52,609 --> 02:07:50,820  
it right and uh they're just they're

2410  
02:07:56,629 --> 02:07:52,619  
just along for the ride they're they're

2411  
02:07:59,930 --> 02:07:56,639  
hearing uh you know a conversation uh

2412  
02:08:03,109 --> 02:07:59,940  
going down in real time you know no

2413  
02:08:05,149 --> 02:08:03,119

questions nothing is prepared and and

2414

02:08:07,070 --> 02:08:05,159

that was it you know it was it was

2415

02:08:09,050 --> 02:08:07,080

tremendous I want to share something

2416

02:08:11,089 --> 02:08:09,060

with you really quick

2417

02:08:16,609 --> 02:08:11,099

um I'm gonna pull this up

2418

02:08:19,209 --> 02:08:16,619

um this was just posted okay and when I

2419

02:08:24,229 --> 02:08:19,219

see just posted just a few minutes ago

2420

02:08:27,169 --> 02:08:24,239

and uh as everybody knows I just uh got

2421

02:08:32,390 --> 02:08:27,179

back from Egypt and I posted I I I

2422

02:08:34,030 --> 02:08:32,400

filmed in in Luxor right and uh and I

2423

02:08:36,290 --> 02:08:34,040

did this this this

2424

02:08:39,470 --> 02:08:36,300

uh uh

2425

02:08:44,330 --> 02:08:39,480

how do I say that a selfie video of me

2426  
02:08:47,450 --> 02:08:44,340  
panning around Luxor at night and so

2427  
02:08:49,490 --> 02:08:47,460  
Mike just posted this and he said did

2428  
02:08:53,450 --> 02:08:49,500  
Jimmy

2429  
02:08:59,089 --> 02:08:53,460  
filmy UFO in Egypt right and he posted

2430  
02:09:02,750 --> 02:09:01,129  
I want you to look right here right over

2431  
02:09:06,890 --> 02:09:02,760  
my shoulder

2432  
02:09:15,709 --> 02:09:11,990  
what the hell is that that's that's from

2433  
02:09:18,050 --> 02:09:15,719  
a video that's not a still image so I'm

2434  
02:09:22,990 --> 02:09:18,060  
gonna go back and and look at the video

2435  
02:09:26,709 --> 02:09:23,000  
now and see uh what is there

2436  
02:09:29,450 --> 02:09:26,719  
was it a clear night was the moon yeah

2437  
02:09:31,669 --> 02:09:29,460  
you need to check

2438  
02:09:34,370 --> 02:09:31,679

um you know was there a full moon at the

2439

02:09:36,350 --> 02:09:34,380

time that's the moon right there look

2440

02:09:39,169 --> 02:09:36,360

Don that's the Moon

2441

02:09:41,510 --> 02:09:39,179

right and this is at night and then we

2442

02:09:44,570 --> 02:09:41,520

have this this thing right here look at

2443

02:09:48,290 --> 02:09:44,580

that and that's that's exactly what

2444

02:09:53,870 --> 02:09:48,300

people have been videotaping I mean

2445

02:09:58,010 --> 02:09:55,970

um the question is I mean was there

2446

02:10:01,550 --> 02:09:58,020

movement involved that's what you have

2447

02:10:05,510 --> 02:10:01,560

to go back and check but uh the cluster

2448

02:10:09,890 --> 02:10:05,520

of Lights it's still you know triangular

2449

02:10:11,510 --> 02:10:09,900

in its formation but nonetheless uh I

2450

02:10:14,089 --> 02:10:11,520

don't think it's Skylink

2451

02:10:17,030 --> 02:10:14,099

because there have been many more lights

2452

02:10:21,169 --> 02:10:17,040

involved yeah it's low in it's low in

2453

02:10:24,350 --> 02:10:21,179

the Horizon uh that's Luxor uh in the

2454

02:10:26,689 --> 02:10:24,360

background uh that that's the moon so I

2455

02:10:29,330 --> 02:10:26,699

don't know maybe maybe it's just more

2456

02:10:32,750 --> 02:10:29,340

experience you being there but but as we

2457

02:10:34,990 --> 02:10:32,760

both know many a time people have been

2458

02:10:37,669 --> 02:10:35,000

on film and

2459

02:10:39,470 --> 02:10:37,679

they're out of nowhere they they're not

2460

02:10:42,109 --> 02:10:39,480

even aware of the fact right over their

2461

02:10:44,209 --> 02:10:42,119

shoulder something is hovering or

2462

02:10:46,609 --> 02:10:44,219

something shoots you know you know

2463

02:10:47,570 --> 02:10:46,619

through the uh through the sky behind

2464

02:10:49,490 --> 02:10:47,580

them

2465

02:10:52,729 --> 02:10:49,500

and with the eye doesn't see the camera

2466

02:10:55,189 --> 02:10:52,739

does capture right and so uh look into

2467

02:10:57,050 --> 02:10:55,199

this please I mean you may but once

2468

02:10:58,510 --> 02:10:57,060

again Jimmy you're looking in the wrong

2469

02:11:01,790 --> 02:10:58,520

direction

2470

02:11:04,669 --> 02:11:01,800

right right right right right it may be

2471

02:11:06,410 --> 02:11:04,679

a multiple exposure from a star in the

2472

02:11:09,109 --> 02:11:06,420

background

2473

02:11:11,390 --> 02:11:09,119

um but you're right though then why

2474

02:11:13,669 --> 02:11:11,400

isn't there a multiple as far as the

2475

02:11:15,250 --> 02:11:13,679

multiple exposure of the Moon

2476

02:11:17,990 --> 02:11:15,260

that's right

2477

02:11:20,629 --> 02:11:18,000

wow that's a good point

2478

02:11:25,250 --> 02:11:20,639

that's why that's why you're Don Schmidt

2479

02:11:31,729 --> 02:11:28,609

Don what do you what do you think is

2480

02:11:34,669 --> 02:11:31,739

going to happen uh with this uh report

2481

02:11:37,250 --> 02:11:34,679

when it's uh uh the unclassified version

2482

02:11:40,609 --> 02:11:37,260

is released to the public uh this week

2483

02:11:42,530 --> 02:11:40,619

do you expect any any Revelations

2484

02:11:44,810 --> 02:11:42,540

I think it's going to be the you know

2485

02:11:48,649 --> 02:11:44,820

the the same

2486

02:11:52,609 --> 02:11:48,659

type of subterfuge in that they're going

2487

02:11:55,790 --> 02:11:52,619

to acknowledge that there remains a

2488

02:11:57,770 --> 02:11:55,800

percentage of unexplains but just

2489

02:11:59,629 --> 02:11:57,780

because they're unexplained they're

2490

02:12:03,410 --> 02:11:59,639

going to fall back but if we had more

2491

02:12:05,209 --> 02:12:03,420

data if we had more information we'd

2492

02:12:07,490 --> 02:12:05,219

come up with a viable you know

2493

02:12:08,930 --> 02:12:07,500

explanation that type of thing it's the

2494

02:12:11,450 --> 02:12:08,940

same stuck record that we've been

2495

02:12:15,050 --> 02:12:11,460

listening to for 75 years

2496

02:12:17,570 --> 02:12:15,060

uh NASA for example you know this uh

2497

02:12:18,890 --> 02:12:17,580

appointment of this this panel this

2498

02:12:21,530 --> 02:12:18,900

committee now that's going to look into

2499

02:12:23,510 --> 02:12:21,540

it and I pointed out the fact that not

2500

02:12:25,910 --> 02:12:23,520

on one of these people even albeit their

2501

02:12:29,689 --> 02:12:25,920

scientists albeit they work with NASA

2502

02:12:33,050 --> 02:12:29,699

but not a one of them has a top security

2503

02:12:37,450 --> 02:12:33,060

clearance with the military so they will

2504

02:12:40,310 --> 02:12:37,460

have zero access to any classified

2505

02:12:43,850 --> 02:12:40,320

documents regarding the subject

2506

02:12:47,629 --> 02:12:43,860

so to me it's like the Condon report to

2507

02:12:50,569 --> 02:12:47,639

that you essentially get a civilian you

2508

02:12:53,209 --> 02:12:50,579

know organization to look into the the

2509

02:12:55,729 --> 02:12:53,219

subject matter and then they come up

2510

02:12:59,089 --> 02:12:55,739

with it uh you know the same type of

2511

02:13:01,189 --> 02:12:59,099

well if we had more information we might

2512

02:13:02,870 --> 02:13:01,199

if we had more funding

2513

02:13:05,390 --> 02:13:02,880

they have a hundred thousand dollars

2514

02:13:09,050 --> 02:13:05,400  
over the course of nine months

2515

02:13:12,950 --> 02:13:09,060  
that's nothing right as far as as the

2516

02:13:14,569 --> 02:13:12,960  
government you know goes so I just I

2517

02:13:16,490 --> 02:13:14,579  
hate the fact that

2518

02:13:19,310 --> 02:13:16,500  
they've been stringing this along it's

2519

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:19,320  
going on Five Years it'll be five years

2520

02:13:26,390 --> 02:13:22,800  
in December with another article

2521

02:13:27,530 --> 02:13:26,400  
and we all expected something to Break

2522

02:13:30,770 --> 02:13:27,540  
by now

2523

02:13:33,050 --> 02:13:30,780  
now it still comes back to I I can't

2524

02:13:36,729 --> 02:13:33,060  
emphasize enough that the boss still

2525

02:13:39,109 --> 02:13:36,739  
remains in the Congressional Court

2526

02:13:42,950 --> 02:13:39,119

that Congress could

2527

02:13:45,410 --> 02:13:42,960

blow this open overnight by just we're

2528

02:13:48,470 --> 02:13:45,420

going to have hearings we're going to

2529

02:13:52,069 --> 02:13:48,480

Grant immunity to whistleblowers we're

2530

02:13:56,030 --> 02:13:52,079

going to allow Pilots or Military and

2531

02:13:58,310 --> 02:13:56,040

Commercial to finally step forward

2532

02:14:01,370 --> 02:13:58,320

and this that's where this could Domino

2533

02:14:02,810 --> 02:14:01,380

this could snowball into they're not

2534

02:14:03,890 --> 02:14:02,820

going to put this Genie back in the

2535

02:14:06,649 --> 02:14:03,900

bottom

2536

02:14:09,290 --> 02:14:06,659

and that's where I can't encourage your

2537

02:14:12,649 --> 02:14:09,300

viewers and your listeners enough

2538

02:14:14,569 --> 02:14:12,659

to put the pressure on their own elected

2539

02:14:17,930 --> 02:14:14,579

rep Representatives

2540

02:14:22,189 --> 02:14:17,940

that they need to finally Grant immunity

2541

02:14:25,129 --> 02:14:22,199

they have to provide a forum

2542

02:14:27,290 --> 02:14:25,139

possible whistleblowers to come forward

2543

02:14:30,290 --> 02:14:27,300

and tell the truth that's all we're

2544

02:14:34,430 --> 02:14:30,300

asking that's all we've ever been asking

2545

02:14:37,550 --> 02:14:34,440

you know provide a panel a venue on

2546

02:14:41,770 --> 02:14:37,560

Capitol Hill that people can just tell

2547

02:14:47,510 --> 02:14:45,050

the uh the NASA team

2548

02:14:50,510 --> 02:14:47,520

you know it looks good on paper right

2549

02:14:53,569 --> 02:14:50,520

okay Master's gonna study UFOs okay okay

2550

02:14:55,910 --> 02:14:53,579

and then you read the fine print and Don

2551  
02:14:58,609 --> 02:14:55,920  
you brought up the the best point

2552  
02:15:00,950 --> 02:14:58,619  
possible uh the lack of security

2553  
02:15:03,850 --> 02:15:00,960  
clearances and then you read you read

2554  
02:15:05,830 --> 02:15:03,860  
the fine print and it says they're only

2555  
02:15:09,370 --> 02:15:05,840  
reviewing

2556  
02:15:12,530 --> 02:15:09,380  
unclassified data

2557  
02:15:14,810 --> 02:15:12,540  
what that's like saying we're only going

2558  
02:15:16,790 --> 02:15:14,820  
to read about the Roswell Mogul balloon

2559  
02:15:20,149 --> 02:15:16,800  
oh we're not going to read about the

2560  
02:15:22,310 --> 02:15:20,159  
first explanation that it was indeed the

2561  
02:15:25,310 --> 02:15:22,320  
crash of a flying saucer which would

2562  
02:15:28,010 --> 02:15:25,320  
remain as highly classified as you know

2563  
02:15:30,350 --> 02:15:28,020

they could classify but we're only going

2564

02:15:32,870 --> 02:15:30,360

to look at what is accessible what is

2565

02:15:35,870 --> 02:15:32,880

available to the General Public

2566

02:15:37,390 --> 02:15:35,880

and we know what that that amounts to no

2567

02:15:41,390 --> 02:15:37,400

physical evidence

2568

02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:41,400

no testimony of the highest ranking

2569

02:15:48,470 --> 02:15:44,880

officers sac-based officers Pilots again

2570

02:15:51,410 --> 02:15:48,480

that are describing beyond our

2571

02:15:53,750 --> 02:15:51,420

comprehension objects that totally

2572

02:15:57,649 --> 02:15:53,760

violate the laws of physics for example

2573

02:16:00,589 --> 02:15:57,659

and so again it's a cursory look it's

2574

02:16:03,589 --> 02:16:00,599

what I I peek under the cover I look up

2575

02:16:05,930 --> 02:16:03,599

nothing to see here and end of you know

2576

02:16:08,750 --> 02:16:05,940

end of my my interest in this subject

2577

02:16:11,149 --> 02:16:08,760

sorry been there before been there too

2578

02:16:13,430 --> 02:16:11,159

often not going to wash and that's where

2579

02:16:15,709 --> 02:16:13,440

the media also has to say wait a minute

2580

02:16:18,109 --> 02:16:15,719

it's a stuck record you've been doing

2581

02:16:20,810 --> 02:16:18,119

this time and time again and this time

2582

02:16:25,490 --> 02:16:20,820

we're not going to walk away from it

2583

02:16:30,589 --> 02:16:25,500

I um I here you have NASA

2584

02:16:34,250 --> 02:16:30,599

with Satellites with Telemetry sensor

2585

02:16:37,389 --> 02:16:34,260

data uh video they've got a freaking

2586

02:16:40,549 --> 02:16:37,399

space station right orbiting the Earth

2587

02:16:44,030 --> 02:16:40,559

and and and Scott Kelly is part of this

2588

02:16:46,669 --> 02:16:44,040

team what what is he seeing but you

2589

02:16:48,410 --> 02:16:46,679

would have thought that Bill Nelson in

2590

02:16:50,690 --> 02:16:48,420

making this announcement the

2591

02:16:53,389 --> 02:16:50,700

administrator of NASA of course that

2592

02:16:55,429 --> 02:16:53,399

Bill Nelson would have said look they

2593

02:16:58,129 --> 02:16:55,439

can look at all the unclassified stuff

2594

02:16:59,929 --> 02:16:58,139

that we can provide for them uh that

2595

02:17:03,230 --> 02:16:59,939

that is out there in the public but

2596

02:17:05,810 --> 02:17:03,240

we're also going to show them what we

2597

02:17:09,530 --> 02:17:05,820

have collected over the years exactly

2598

02:17:13,070 --> 02:17:09,540

exactly and they're not that doesn't out

2599

02:17:15,169 --> 02:17:13,080

of any agency and that includes the Air

2600

02:17:16,490 --> 02:17:15,179

Force and that includes the Navy and the

2601  
02:17:19,389 --> 02:17:16,500  
Pentagon and the branches of the

2602  
02:17:23,450 --> 02:17:19,399  
military NASA

2603  
02:17:27,709 --> 02:17:23,460  
collects this data it's their job unless

2604  
02:17:29,929 --> 02:17:27,719  
we forget it's almost like who is NASA's

2605  
02:17:32,810 --> 02:17:29,939  
biggest commercial

2606  
02:17:35,870 --> 02:17:32,820  
slash government sponsor

2607  
02:17:38,990 --> 02:17:35,880  
the Pentagon you'll remember as far as

2608  
02:17:42,469 --> 02:17:39,000  
with the shuttle program how often the

2609  
02:17:44,150 --> 02:17:42,479  
Pentagon would contract a launch and it

2610  
02:17:47,030 --> 02:17:44,160  
would be top secret we wouldn't know

2611  
02:17:49,790 --> 02:17:47,040  
what the payload was we we never had any

2612  
02:17:51,950 --> 02:17:49,800  
idea what they were depositing as far as

2613  
02:17:53,990 --> 02:17:51,960

to orbit around the planet their own spy

2614

02:17:56,330 --> 02:17:54,000

satellites and what have you but the

2615

02:17:58,070 --> 02:17:56,340

point being NASA is not going to bite

2616

02:18:00,290 --> 02:17:58,080

the hand that feeds them

2617

02:18:02,089 --> 02:18:00,300

so they're going to fully cooperate with

2618

02:18:05,889 --> 02:18:02,099

the Pentagon because they don't want to

2619

02:18:07,490 --> 02:18:05,899

lose their business it's that simple

2620

02:18:12,469 --> 02:18:07,500

why

2621

02:18:16,429 --> 02:18:12,479

um uh with with NASA's reputation and

2622

02:18:18,709 --> 02:18:16,439

you know the pop culture version of uh

2623

02:18:23,690 --> 02:18:18,719

their reputation that this is an

2624

02:18:25,730 --> 02:18:23,700

opportunity to to show that the rumors

2625

02:18:28,730 --> 02:18:25,740

are wrong the conspiracy theorists are

2626

02:18:32,389 --> 02:18:28,740

wrong that we are now going to look at

2627

02:18:33,950 --> 02:18:32,399

our data our our classified stuff that

2628

02:18:37,910 --> 02:18:33,960

we haven't shown to the public and we're

2629

02:18:40,070 --> 02:18:37,920

gonna we're gonna allow this team to

2630

02:18:42,230 --> 02:18:40,080

assess this information isn't this an

2631

02:18:45,349 --> 02:18:42,240

opportunity for NASA

2632

02:18:47,330 --> 02:18:45,359

it it should be but let's also remember

2633

02:18:48,770 --> 02:18:47,340

that during the Carter Administration

2634

02:18:52,490 --> 02:18:48,780

for example

2635

02:18:54,889 --> 02:18:52,500

and he was honoring a campaign promise

2636

02:18:59,389 --> 02:18:54,899

that he had made that he was going to

2637

02:19:01,250 --> 02:18:59,399

disclose UFO information provided it did

2638

02:19:05,150 --> 02:19:01,260

not threaten National Security

2639

02:19:07,669 --> 02:19:05,160

well he tossed over to NASA at that time

2640

02:19:10,070 --> 02:19:07,679

and they immediately you know just

2641

02:19:13,190 --> 02:19:10,080

brushed it up sorry we're not interested

2642

02:19:14,450 --> 02:19:13,200

well he could have made it an executive

2643

02:19:17,389 --> 02:19:14,460

order

2644

02:19:18,830 --> 02:19:17,399

maybe he failed to do that he could have

2645

02:19:20,810 --> 02:19:18,840

told them you're going to do this

2646

02:19:25,009 --> 02:19:20,820

whether you like it or not

2647

02:19:28,849 --> 02:19:25,019

so a Changing of the Guard or why is

2648

02:19:30,889 --> 02:19:28,859

NASA now cooperating with the Pentagon

2649

02:19:34,310 --> 02:19:30,899

when they wouldn't do it before

2650

02:19:38,150 --> 02:19:34,320

we have to keep asking why now Jimmy

2651

02:19:40,969 --> 02:19:38,160

it's not as though we've had some

2652

02:19:42,830 --> 02:19:40,979

another crash or we've had some Mass

2653

02:19:46,429 --> 02:19:42,840

siding that just cannot be explained

2654

02:19:49,610 --> 02:19:46,439

away or there is physical evidence

2655

02:19:51,790 --> 02:19:49,620

that's going to be released and you were

2656

02:19:55,550 --> 02:19:51,800

you made the very good point with Roy

2657

02:19:57,050 --> 02:19:55,560

earlier about it's it's being ahead of

2658

02:19:59,810 --> 02:19:57,060

the of the picture you know it's it's

2659

02:20:02,030 --> 02:19:59,820

you know and anticipating something that

2660

02:20:04,389 --> 02:20:02,040

maybe maybe forthcoming there's

2661

02:20:07,190 --> 02:20:04,399

something else going on here

2662

02:20:09,710 --> 02:20:07,200

and I don't know person I don't know if

2663

02:20:12,349 --> 02:20:09,720

it's a diversion for something else

2664

02:20:14,270 --> 02:20:12,359

that's about to go down I don't know if

2665

02:20:17,690 --> 02:20:14,280

it has something to do with uh with

2666

02:20:21,230 --> 02:20:17,700

space force but what I am still most

2667

02:20:23,389 --> 02:20:21,240

amazing this made about is the fact that

2668

02:20:27,530 --> 02:20:23,399

they have limited the search with on

2669

02:20:30,110 --> 02:20:27,540

within only the last 20 years

2670

02:20:31,250 --> 02:20:30,120

that even with the report from June of

2671

02:20:33,050 --> 02:20:31,260

last year

2672

02:20:36,830 --> 02:20:33,060

that they only acknowledge the

2673

02:20:39,110 --> 02:20:36,840

phenomenon back to 2004 as though

2674

02:20:42,830 --> 02:20:39,120

nothing has happened

2675

02:20:45,410 --> 02:20:42,840

for the for 60 years before that

2676  
02:20:48,410 --> 02:20:45,420  
and for those of us who you know who

2677  
02:20:50,929 --> 02:20:48,420  
pride ourselves on being historians of

2678  
02:20:54,290 --> 02:20:50,939  
the subject we realize that the best

2679  
02:20:56,450 --> 02:20:54,300  
cases were in the past because

2680  
02:20:58,070 --> 02:20:56,460  
there was very little clutter up in the

2681  
02:20:59,870 --> 02:20:58,080  
sky at that time

2682  
02:21:01,610 --> 02:20:59,880  
there weren't spy satellites there

2683  
02:21:05,210 --> 02:21:01,620  
weren't drones

2684  
02:21:08,210 --> 02:21:05,220  
I mean when people were seeing things

2685  
02:21:11,770 --> 02:21:08,220  
and especially back in 1947 it wasn't

2686  
02:21:15,969 --> 02:21:11,780  
Russian and it certainly wasn't Chinese

2687  
02:21:20,510 --> 02:21:15,979  
right and as a result I think that's why

2688  
02:21:21,849 --> 02:21:20,520

they are focusing strictly on the last

2689

02:21:25,370 --> 02:21:21,859

20 years

2690

02:21:28,610 --> 02:21:25,380

that this remains a fallback that Russia

2691

02:21:31,370 --> 02:21:28,620

that China that United States remains a

2692

02:21:36,230 --> 02:21:31,380

total fallback in all this but if you go

2693

02:21:39,170 --> 02:21:36,240

back to 47 no way all you know all bets

2694

02:21:42,349 --> 02:21:39,180

are off because then we clearly were

2695

02:21:45,349 --> 02:21:42,359

dealing with someone else's technology

2696

02:21:48,910 --> 02:21:45,359

and it wasn't from here

2697

02:21:52,210 --> 02:21:48,920

in the report Last Summer

2698

02:21:56,150 --> 02:21:52,220

uh I was

2699

02:21:57,889 --> 02:21:56,160

I wasn't as disappointed as as as many

2700

02:22:00,110 --> 02:21:57,899

were right I wasn't either it was

2701

02:22:02,210 --> 02:22:00,120

expected I expected I was not

2702

02:22:06,110 --> 02:22:02,220

disappointed but there if you read

2703

02:22:09,770 --> 02:22:06,120

between the lines there where

2704

02:22:12,349 --> 02:22:09,780

um the report stated that we can

2705

02:22:16,010 --> 02:22:12,359

definitively say

2706

02:22:20,030 --> 02:22:16,020

it's not adversarial it's not Russia

2707

02:22:22,190 --> 02:22:20,040

it's not Chinese and it's not us

2708

02:22:23,929 --> 02:22:22,200

well wait a minute okay all right so

2709

02:22:27,170 --> 02:22:23,939

then they said you know so we've got

2710

02:22:29,630 --> 02:22:27,180

this other brother that was the word the

2711

02:22:32,090 --> 02:22:29,640

other bin and and and we're gonna put

2712

02:22:36,170 --> 02:22:32,100

we're gonna put everything in there

2713

02:22:40,070 --> 02:22:36,180

I I I I feel that they're gonna unpack

2714

02:22:43,010 --> 02:22:40,080

that and and reverse direction that that

2715

02:22:45,170 --> 02:22:43,020

that was a little bit too revealing and

2716

02:22:47,270 --> 02:22:45,180

that they're gonna start putting

2717

02:22:48,950 --> 02:22:47,280

they're going to start putting labels on

2718

02:22:53,030 --> 02:22:48,960

this that are going to be terrestrial

2719

02:22:55,190 --> 02:22:53,040

and you Jimmy you hit the nail on the

2720

02:22:58,730 --> 02:22:55,200

head exactly

2721

02:23:01,070 --> 02:22:58,740

what they did back in 1947 it's the old

2722

02:23:03,590 --> 02:23:01,080

you you build up a strong man and and

2723

02:23:05,809 --> 02:23:03,600

then you tear it down right exactly what

2724

02:23:08,750 --> 02:23:05,819

they did with Roswell I mean my God they

2725

02:23:11,090 --> 02:23:08,760

put it historically you cannot deny the

2726

02:23:14,510 --> 02:23:11,100

fact that the United States Army Air

2727

02:23:16,190 --> 02:23:14,520

corps back in July of 1947 claimed they

2728

02:23:18,230 --> 02:23:16,200

had captured a flying saucer and five

2729

02:23:20,030 --> 02:23:18,240

hours later oh it's just a weather

2730

02:23:23,450 --> 02:23:20,040

balloon device

2731

02:23:26,090 --> 02:23:23,460

we may be observing witnessing the exact

2732

02:23:28,550 --> 02:23:26,100

same thing they dangle the carrot and

2733

02:23:31,010 --> 02:23:28,560

then they reel it back and they come up

2734

02:23:33,290 --> 02:23:31,020

with uh an explanation that the public

2735

02:23:35,809 --> 02:23:33,300

breathed the sigh of relief and thank

2736

02:23:37,910 --> 02:23:35,819

God now we can get on to World War III

2737

02:23:40,429 --> 02:23:37,920

you know so to speak and we don't have

2738

02:23:43,010 --> 02:23:40,439

to worry about an Invasion From Outer

2739

02:23:45,770 --> 02:23:43,020

Space and then and then it was Crash

2740

02:23:48,170 --> 02:23:45,780

Test Dummies right and and then it was

2741

02:23:51,530 --> 02:23:48,180

you know but it was always a terrestrial

2742

02:23:53,389 --> 02:23:51,540

explanation exactly and it's no

2743

02:23:56,630 --> 02:23:53,399

different that when we had the

2744

02:24:00,290 --> 02:23:56,640

Congressional hearings in Washington and

2745

02:24:03,950 --> 02:24:00,300

I immediately said uh before the uh

2746

02:24:06,710 --> 02:24:03,960

opening Salvo that the Pentagon never

2747

02:24:10,250 --> 02:24:06,720

sends anyone up the Capitol Hill

2748

02:24:12,650 --> 02:24:10,260

who can accidentally tell the truth

2749

02:24:15,110 --> 02:24:12,660

and it's because we had experienced that

2750

02:24:18,410 --> 02:24:15,120

even working with the late Congressman

2751

02:24:21,230 --> 02:24:18,420

Stevens shift for all of his efforts to

2752

02:24:24,950 --> 02:24:21,240

try to pry any information loose

2753

02:24:26,570 --> 02:24:24,960

regarding the 1947 incident and it was

2754

02:24:29,510 --> 02:24:26,580

followed by the White House by the

2755

02:24:31,849 --> 02:24:29,520

Pentagon Secretary of Defense Les Aspen

2756

02:24:36,410 --> 02:24:31,859

wouldn't even respond to his letters of

2757

02:24:39,710 --> 02:24:36,420

inquiry because it was all a case of if

2758

02:24:42,710 --> 02:24:39,720

we don't acknowledge any semblance of

2759

02:24:44,690 --> 02:24:42,720

the truth you can't accuse us of lying

2760

02:24:47,030 --> 02:24:44,700

because we're just not going to be

2761

02:24:49,250 --> 02:24:47,040

transparent enough to admit anything and

2762

02:24:52,370 --> 02:24:49,260

we put people we essentially put out

2763

02:24:56,389 --> 02:24:52,380

government Stooges

2764

02:24:58,610 --> 02:24:56,399

and they can't slip and accidentally you

2765

02:25:03,410 --> 02:24:58,620

know say a word of Truth

2766

02:25:08,330 --> 02:25:03,420

so brave meltry Moultrie Stooges that's

2767

02:25:10,429 --> 02:25:08,340

a really really brilliant Point Don you

2768

02:25:11,510 --> 02:25:10,439

can't put somebody out there that knows

2769

02:25:14,150 --> 02:25:11,520

something

2770

02:25:16,670 --> 02:25:14,160

you can't you can't do it and the best

2771

02:25:19,190 --> 02:25:16,680

example best example was with the

2772

02:25:21,110 --> 02:25:19,200

project Vogel report when the Pentagon

2773

02:25:25,250 --> 02:25:21,120

had that press conference in September

2774

02:25:27,889 --> 02:25:25,260

of 1994 and Colonel Richard Weaver they

2775

02:25:30,290 --> 02:25:27,899

came out and they admitted we lied about

2776

02:25:32,750 --> 02:25:30,300

the Roswell incident the balloon

2777

02:25:34,910 --> 02:25:32,760

explanation but we have a new Theory

2778

02:25:36,410 --> 02:25:34,920

well who was assigned to come up with

2779

02:25:40,070 --> 02:25:36,420

that new Theory

2780

02:25:43,790 --> 02:25:40,080

at the time Captain James mcandrew who

2781

02:25:48,230 --> 02:25:43,800

was in the reserves he's not even active

2782

02:25:49,550 --> 02:25:48,240

and he's a lowly Captain a low-ranking

2783

02:25:52,550 --> 02:25:49,560

officer

2784

02:25:55,309 --> 02:25:52,560

and he researchers and he comes up with

2785

02:25:58,370 --> 02:25:55,319

this counter this third explanation of

2786

02:26:02,510 --> 02:25:58,380

Roswell he becomes an expert on Project

2787

02:26:05,990 --> 02:26:02,520

Mogul unlike anyone else but he knows

2788

02:26:10,030 --> 02:26:06,000

absolutely nothing else about the actual

2789

02:26:13,130 --> 02:26:10,040

event he can't slip he can't ever

2790

02:26:16,370 --> 02:26:13,140

admit something

2791

02:26:18,950 --> 02:26:16,380

that is anything close anything that

2792

02:26:21,650 --> 02:26:18,960

resembles the truth so it's again it's

2793

02:26:24,950 --> 02:26:21,660

standard military procedure never put

2794

02:26:27,530 --> 02:26:24,960

anyone out in front of the media who

2795

02:26:32,210 --> 02:26:27,540

knows anything about what they're going

2796

02:26:35,210 --> 02:26:32,220

to make inquiries of yeah if if he knew

2797

02:26:41,290 --> 02:26:35,220

just a little bit then he would have

2798

02:26:48,230 --> 02:26:43,490

our right dear friend

2799

02:26:49,849 --> 02:26:48,240

Colonel slash doctor Jesse Marcel Jr

2800

02:26:52,070 --> 02:26:49,859

whose father was the intelligence

2801  
02:26:54,410 --> 02:26:52,080  
officer of the 509 bomb Wing the first

2802  
02:26:56,330 --> 02:26:54,420  
atomic bomb Squadron in the world at

2803  
02:26:58,490 --> 02:26:56,340  
that time who had handled the wreckage

2804  
02:27:01,490 --> 02:26:58,500  
his his son

2805  
02:27:04,610 --> 02:27:01,500  
told us Jesse Jr described how Mick

2806  
02:27:08,570 --> 02:27:04,620  
Andrew was calling him up a half a dozen

2807  
02:27:10,969 --> 02:27:08,580  
times screaming at him as Jesse put it

2808  
02:27:12,710 --> 02:27:10,979  
what's it going to take for you to

2809  
02:27:14,570 --> 02:27:12,720  
believe that this was nothing more than

2810  
02:27:18,590 --> 02:27:14,580  
a balloon

2811  
02:27:22,250 --> 02:27:18,600  
because his reputation was at stake and

2812  
02:27:25,670 --> 02:27:22,260  
when Jesse always told him I don't care

2813  
02:27:28,130 --> 02:27:25,680

what you think it was I know what it was

2814

02:27:31,429 --> 02:27:28,140

and it wasn't from here

2815

02:27:33,410 --> 02:27:31,439

big difference and uh we're going to

2816

02:27:35,870 --> 02:27:33,420

continue this discussion

2817

02:27:39,710 --> 02:27:35,880

um after the break everybody this

2818

02:27:41,990 --> 02:27:39,720

because I think this is uh will continue

2819

02:27:44,929 --> 02:27:42,000

but I think this is probably the most

2820

02:27:47,750 --> 02:27:44,939

important Point besides the press

2821

02:27:50,929 --> 02:27:47,760

release from Howe okay aside from that

2822

02:27:52,030 --> 02:27:50,939

we'll put that aside but we are talking

2823

02:27:58,330 --> 02:27:52,040

about

2824

02:28:02,510 --> 02:27:58,340

at that point in time on planet Earth

2825

02:28:06,290 --> 02:28:02,520

that was the smartest State the smartest

2826  
02:28:08,510 --> 02:28:06,300  
piece of land in the known universe our

2827  
02:28:11,690 --> 02:28:08,520  
smartest of the smart the highest

2828  
02:28:13,969 --> 02:28:11,700  
security clearances it didn't matter are

2829  
02:28:17,090 --> 02:28:13,979  
our brightest and best was in the state

2830  
02:28:20,510 --> 02:28:17,100  
of New Mexico and then stationed at

2831  
02:28:24,230 --> 02:28:20,520  
Roswell Army Airfield period nobody

2832  
02:28:27,590 --> 02:28:24,240  
there is going to mistake a weather

2833  
02:28:29,570 --> 02:28:27,600  
balloon for something else I don't care

2834  
02:28:31,370 --> 02:28:29,580  
what the something else is but they're

2835  
02:28:34,670 --> 02:28:31,380  
not going to make that mistake everybody

2836  
02:28:36,889 --> 02:28:34,680  
knew what was going on Don exactly first

2837  
02:28:40,790 --> 02:28:36,899  
time and only time in history that a

2838  
02:28:45,010 --> 02:28:40,800

weather balloon was misidentified as a

2839

02:28:50,330 --> 02:28:48,170

it makes you want to who did we really

2840

02:28:52,570 --> 02:28:50,340

have station there were they really uh

2841

02:28:56,030 --> 02:28:52,580

that smart

2842

02:28:59,270 --> 02:28:56,040

so anyway Let's uh let's take our break

2843

02:29:01,309 --> 02:28:59,280

right here oh my co-host tonight is Don

2844

02:29:03,050 --> 02:29:01,319

Schmidt Don you stay right there this is

2845

02:29:06,290 --> 02:29:03,060

Fade to Black I am your host Jimmy

2846

02:29:09,290 --> 02:29:06,300

Church it is a perfect night here on the

2847

02:29:13,309 --> 02:29:09,300

show I want to thank uh Roy thinnes for

2848

02:29:16,429 --> 02:29:13,319

coming in tonight 10 days after he got

2849

02:29:18,410 --> 02:29:16,439

the green light on his cancer and he was

2850

02:29:20,870 --> 02:29:18,420

with us tonight on on Fade to Black

2851  
02:29:22,550 --> 02:29:20,880  
thank you so much Roy more with Don

2852  
02:29:24,650 --> 02:29:22,560  
Schmidt when we come back after this

2853  
02:29:29,980 --> 02:29:24,660  
break I remember see me church this is

2854  
02:29:42,010 --> 02:29:40,710  
[Music]

2855  
02:29:50,030 --> 02:29:42,020  
[Applause]

2856  
02:30:00,070 --> 02:29:52,370  
you're listening to jebby church and

2857  
02:30:04,990 --> 02:30:02,750  
here and you are listening to my boy

2858  
02:30:07,990 --> 02:30:05,000  
Jimmy Church on

2859  
02:30:10,670 --> 02:30:08,000  
jimmychurchradio.com

2860  
02:30:17,929 --> 02:30:10,680  
despite popular opinion

2861  
02:30:24,170 --> 02:30:20,690  
I'll be the host in MC once again this

2862  
02:30:27,050 --> 02:30:24,180  
year for the 2023 conscious life Expo

2863  
02:30:29,750 --> 02:30:27,060

February 10th through the 13th at The

2864

02:30:32,630 --> 02:30:29,760

Lax Hilton in Los Angeles California

2865

02:30:35,030 --> 02:30:32,640

this is a four day live event featuring

2866

02:30:37,190 --> 02:30:35,040

hundreds of speakers exhibitors and not

2867

02:30:39,770 --> 02:30:37,200

to miss special events check this out

2868

02:30:42,170 --> 02:30:39,780

Linda Moulton Howe Bashar Deborah King

2869

02:30:44,389 --> 02:30:42,180

Daniel Sheehan George Noory David wolf

2870

02:30:46,790 --> 02:30:44,399

Sean Stone Danny Brinkley Susan

2871

02:30:48,710 --> 02:30:46,800

Slaughter the Leo King David Palmer

2872

02:30:51,469 --> 02:30:48,720

Scott Walter and another 200

2873

02:30:55,070 --> 02:30:51,479

inspirational speakers special events

2874

02:30:58,849 --> 02:30:55,080

include a disclosure lunch with me Expos

2875

02:31:01,610 --> 02:30:58,859

Got Talent hosted by me a seance with a

2876

02:31:04,190 --> 02:31:01,620

Susan Slaughter the George Nori forum

2877

02:31:07,250 --> 02:31:04,200

and the Leo King is going to DJ at a

2878

02:31:09,349 --> 02:31:07,260

dance party over 200 exhibitors over 200

2879

02:31:12,370 --> 02:31:09,359

speakers it's the biggest event of the

2880

02:31:14,630 --> 02:31:12,380

Year tickets are on sale now at

2881

02:31:16,790 --> 02:31:14,640

consciouslifeexpo.com for everything you

2882

02:31:18,730 --> 02:31:16,800

need info tickets schedule and speakers

2883

02:31:23,690 --> 02:31:18,740

please visit

2884

02:31:28,790 --> 02:31:26,770

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

2885

02:31:31,130 --> 02:31:28,800

forbiddenknowledge.tv forbiddenknowledge

2886

02:31:32,750 --> 02:31:31,140

dot TV is the fastest growing in one of

2887

02:31:34,550 --> 02:31:32,760

the most watched networks in the world

2888

02:31:36,290 --> 02:31:34,560

and I would like to personally invite

2889

02:31:38,630 --> 02:31:36,300

you to check out our expanding library

2890

02:31:40,969 --> 02:31:38,640

of TV film lectures and special

2891

02:31:43,490 --> 02:31:40,979

presentations forbiddenknowledge dot TV

2892

02:31:46,309 --> 02:31:43,500

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

2893

02:31:47,870 --> 02:31:46,319

history Health UFOs spirituality and our

2894

02:31:50,210 --> 02:31:47,880

future we are committed to our community

2895

02:31:52,849 --> 02:31:50,220

and with my personal invitation you can

2896

02:31:54,070 --> 02:31:52,859

right now get your own free 30-day

2897

02:31:56,450 --> 02:31:54,080

membership at

2898

02:31:58,309 --> 02:31:56,460

forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

2899

02:32:01,060 --> 02:31:58,319

of information starts today at

2900

02:32:02,170 --> 02:32:01,070

forbiddenknowledge.tv

2901

02:32:05,090 --> 02:32:02,180

[Music]

2902

02:32:06,550 --> 02:32:05,100

your one million gigawatt paranormal

2903

02:32:10,070 --> 02:32:06,560

Powerhouse

2904

02:32:11,929 --> 02:32:10,080

kunxdb the X

2905

02:32:14,510 --> 02:32:11,939

are you ready to read about true

2906

02:32:17,389 --> 02:32:14,520

paranormal events Unix media publishes

2907

02:32:19,790 --> 02:32:17,399

non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

2908

02:32:23,030 --> 02:32:19,800

haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

2909

02:32:25,250 --> 02:32:23,040

creatures and more just like k-unxdb

2910

02:32:27,910 --> 02:32:25,260

radio it's all about unexplained

2911

02:32:30,230 --> 02:32:27,920

phenomena visit

2912

02:32:32,330 --> 02:32:30,240

[www.unxmedia.com](http://www.unxmedia.com) to see our list of

2913

02:32:34,849 --> 02:32:32,340

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeyer

2914

02:32:37,490 --> 02:32:34,859

Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

2915

02:32:41,349 --> 02:32:37,500

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

2916

02:32:46,010 --> 02:32:43,910

introducing the game changer blend from

2917

02:32:48,349 --> 02:32:46,020

River Moon coffee that delivers a

2918

02:32:51,050 --> 02:32:48,359

customized blend made specifically for

2919

02:32:54,410 --> 02:32:51,060

the fader knots if the game is rigged

2920

02:32:57,170 --> 02:32:54,420

change the game it's a bolder cup with

2921

02:32:59,389 --> 02:32:57,180

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

2922

02:33:01,790 --> 02:32:59,399

choice for those that prefer an organic

2923

02:33:05,210 --> 02:33:01,800

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

2924

02:33:07,730 --> 02:33:05,220

milder but it's still dark with wild

2925

02:33:10,250 --> 02:33:07,740

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

2926

02:33:12,410 --> 02:33:10,260

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

2927

02:33:15,050 --> 02:33:12,420

roasted to Perfection or a great coffee

2928

02:33:18,590 --> 02:33:15,060

to start your day as an after dinner

2929

02:33:21,349 --> 02:33:18,600

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

2930

02:33:23,750 --> 02:33:21,359

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

2931

02:33:26,450 --> 02:33:23,760

certified organic all River Moon coffee

2932

02:33:29,150 --> 02:33:26,460

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

2933

02:33:31,190 --> 02:33:29,160

USA just go to [rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com) or

2934

02:33:34,550 --> 02:33:31,200

click on the banners over on our site

2935

02:33:37,870 --> 02:33:34,560

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2936

02:33:39,670 --> 02:33:37,880

off of your order today

2937

02:33:42,530 --> 02:33:39,680

[rivermooncoffee.com](http://rivermooncoffee.com)

2938

02:33:44,929 --> 02:33:42,540

are you intrigued by my paranormal talk

2939

02:33:47,870 --> 02:33:44,939

radio you'll love the new paranormal

2940

02:33:49,730 --> 02:33:47,880

radio app from talk stream live

2941

02:33:52,610 --> 02:33:49,740

you'll find a great selection of talk

2942

02:33:55,250 --> 02:33:52,620

shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

2943

02:33:57,469 --> 02:33:55,260

phenomena and much more download the

2944

02:33:59,510 --> 02:33:57,479

Paranormal radio app now and start

2945

02:34:01,610 --> 02:33:59,520

listening to the very best in paranormal

2946

02:34:03,650 --> 02:34:01,620

talk entertainment including the network

2947

02:34:06,469 --> 02:34:03,660

you're listening to right now the

2948

02:34:08,870 --> 02:34:06,479

Paranormal radio app free in Google Play

2949

02:34:13,809 --> 02:34:08,880

and the IOS app store

2950

02:34:17,090 --> 02:34:15,060

dot com

2951

02:34:20,690 --> 02:34:17,100

[Music]

2952

02:34:24,590 --> 02:34:20,700

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2953

02:34:27,900 --> 02:34:24,600

born this way this is kjcr at Jimmy

2954

02:34:44,650 --> 02:34:38,710

[Music]

2955

02:34:49,070 --> 02:34:46,910

Welcome Back Fade to Black I'm Neil

2956

02:34:51,550 --> 02:34:49,080

chimney Church going into overtime

2957

02:34:55,670 --> 02:34:51,560

with my co-host Don Schmidt

2958

02:34:58,490 --> 02:34:55,680

and uh and and and here's the deal uh

2959

02:35:03,010 --> 02:34:58,500

this is the good news uh everybody Don

2960

02:35:06,410 --> 02:35:03,020

has overnighted me a package of his new

2961

02:35:07,870 --> 02:35:06,420

uh Schmidt I know where you're going I

2962

02:35:10,849 --> 02:35:07,880

know where you're going

2963

02:35:13,309 --> 02:35:10,859

I'm gonna get some Schmidt on my head

2964

02:35:15,349 --> 02:35:13,319

and uh it's gonna be awesome I'm going

2965

02:35:17,469 --> 02:35:15,359

to uh

2966

02:35:22,570 --> 02:35:17,479

yeah

2967

02:35:28,429 --> 02:35:26,090

I was at a Sci-Fi it was a Dragon Con

2968

02:35:32,630 --> 02:35:28,439

which is uh I think the second biggest

2969

02:35:35,750 --> 02:35:32,640

that's a big one uh sci-fi yeah I mean

2970

02:35:36,889 --> 02:35:35,760

the the people I that's one one of the

2971

02:35:39,650 --> 02:35:36,899

things that

2972

02:35:41,450 --> 02:35:39,660

not only Roswell but UFOs has afforded

2973

02:35:43,969 --> 02:35:41,460

me through the years because I have met

2974

02:35:46,790 --> 02:35:43,979

so many people as far as some all

2975

02:35:49,070 --> 02:35:46,800

quarters and other countries politicians

2976

02:35:52,750 --> 02:35:49,080

entertainers actors and so on and and

2977

02:35:55,969 --> 02:35:52,760

Roy certainly at the top of all that but

2978

02:36:02,530 --> 02:35:55,979

one year at DragonCon I I learned it I

2979

02:36:10,490 --> 02:36:06,429

check this out everybody Don and I

2980

02:36:12,610 --> 02:36:10,500

uh uh we're at uh uh contact in the

2981

02:36:17,410 --> 02:36:12,620

desert and it's it's

2982

02:36:25,550 --> 02:36:21,010

everybody is sunburnt dying of thirst

2983

02:36:28,370 --> 02:36:25,560

sweating walking around uh and you know

2984

02:36:29,750 --> 02:36:28,380

with sand in their teeth and here's and

2985

02:36:35,150 --> 02:36:29,760

Don and I are sitting there and I look

2986

02:36:39,710 --> 02:36:35,160

over and Don is sitting there in a suit

2987

02:36:42,710 --> 02:36:39,720

tie hair perfect not a bead of sweat

2988

02:36:46,429 --> 02:36:42,720

nothing is affecting him and and I'm

2989

02:36:49,070 --> 02:36:46,439

looking I'm like Don how how can you do

2990

02:36:51,650 --> 02:36:49,080

this and we sat there done we sat there

2991

02:36:53,830 --> 02:36:51,660

we talked for three hours in the sun yes

2992

02:36:57,710 --> 02:36:53,840

and you never broke a sweat

2993

02:37:00,250 --> 02:36:57,720

your hair never moved

2994

02:37:02,770 --> 02:37:00,260

and it's real it's mine

2995

02:37:05,950 --> 02:37:02,780

just like yours are

2996

02:37:08,990 --> 02:37:05,960

so okay let's get back to this though

2997

02:37:10,490 --> 02:37:09,000

I need to point out Roy called

2998

02:37:13,510 --> 02:37:10,500

during the break

2999

02:37:16,309 --> 02:37:13,520

okay and he had a great time

3000

02:37:18,830 --> 02:37:16,319

you want to know how he did and he said

3001

02:37:22,370 --> 02:37:18,840

I'm still not feeling 100 I mean he's

3002

02:37:23,990 --> 02:37:22,380

come off of uh you know really

3003

02:37:26,270 --> 02:37:24,000

something that we

3004

02:37:29,090 --> 02:37:26,280

we only applaud him for the good news

3005

02:37:32,270 --> 02:37:29,100

that he's just received incredible but

3006

02:37:34,610 --> 02:37:32,280

uh he'd like to do it again so I I I

3007

02:37:37,010 --> 02:37:34,620

cannot wait and he's right down the road

3008

02:37:38,990 --> 02:37:37,020

man I'm gonna go hang out there's his

3009

02:37:41,210 --> 02:37:39,000

health is only improving as he described

3010

02:37:44,030 --> 02:37:41,220

he's gone from a wheelchair to a walker

3011

02:37:47,510 --> 02:37:44,040

and uh he's looking for I mean he's

3012

02:37:49,130 --> 02:37:47,520

gonna be right back to uh fighting for

3013

02:37:52,969 --> 02:37:49,140

him you know David Vincent all over

3014

02:37:54,889 --> 02:37:52,979

again how how crazy is it that uh half

3015

02:37:58,490 --> 02:37:54,899

of his family was in the chat room

3016

02:38:00,050 --> 02:37:58,500

tonight in Chicago and then unbelievable

3017

02:38:03,110 --> 02:38:00,060

unbelievable

3018

02:38:07,370 --> 02:38:03,120

but we've all seen that in our travels

3019

02:38:09,710 --> 02:38:07,380

you run I I was on my way back to LAX on

3020

02:38:11,929 --> 02:38:09,720

one occasion and I had time to spare so

3021

02:38:15,950 --> 02:38:11,939

I stopped at the Denny's

3022

02:38:19,730 --> 02:38:15,960

on Century Boulevard just a quick

3023

02:38:24,050 --> 02:38:19,740

sandwich and I run into three couples

3024

02:38:26,330 --> 02:38:24,060

who I know from here in my hometown that

3025

02:38:29,690 --> 02:38:26,340

were headed to Hawaii to go on a cruise

3026

02:38:32,870 --> 02:38:29,700

I mean again what are the chances but

3027

02:38:35,210 --> 02:38:32,880

that's that's how that's our lives yeah

3028

02:38:39,469 --> 02:38:35,220

yeah I know never know

3029

02:38:41,809 --> 02:38:39,479

I love how life uh works that way yes

3030

02:38:43,849 --> 02:38:41,819

um yeah here's here's the thing I want

3031

02:38:46,309 --> 02:38:43,859

to get back to the uh press release but

3032

02:38:49,070 --> 02:38:46,319

before I do uh I'm just going to share

3033

02:38:52,790 --> 02:38:49,080

this so I go to Egypt right and we've

3034

02:38:55,610 --> 02:38:52,800

got uh 70 people uh from around the

3035

02:38:58,010 --> 02:38:55,620

world that uh have come together that

3036

02:39:00,230 --> 02:38:58,020

are a part of this tour right and for

3037

02:39:02,690 --> 02:39:00,240

you tremendously it was great but but

3038

02:39:06,889 --> 02:39:02,700

check this out so I'm meeting everybody

3039

02:39:09,770 --> 02:39:06,899

and we're talking and this couple

3040

02:39:11,210 --> 02:39:09,780

um Romeo and Amy right and we're sitting

3041

02:39:13,010 --> 02:39:11,220

there talking about like so where where

3042

02:39:15,110 --> 02:39:13,020

are you guys from

3043

02:39:17,030 --> 02:39:15,120

Palmdale

3044

02:39:18,950 --> 02:39:17,040

I said what

3045

02:39:20,929 --> 02:39:18,960

Palmdale do you know where that is I

3046

02:39:23,150 --> 02:39:20,939

said that's where I live that's where

3047

02:39:27,349 --> 02:39:23,160

you live right they thought I was

3048

02:39:29,809 --> 02:39:27,359

messing with them right and and so uh I

3049

02:39:31,370 --> 02:39:29,819

I said yeah well you know and they said

3050

02:39:34,610 --> 02:39:31,380

are you real I said no I'm not from

3051

02:39:38,050 --> 02:39:34,620

Palmdale I'm just kidding oh okay no it

3052

02:39:40,250 --> 02:39:38,060

turns out they're my neighbors

3053

02:39:44,150 --> 02:39:40,260

and and

3054

02:39:47,030 --> 02:39:44,160

um it's like what what are the odds of

3055

02:39:50,510 --> 02:39:47,040

this seven billion people ain't right

3056

02:39:54,110 --> 02:39:50,520

right yeah yeah so I went uh went to uh

3057

02:39:55,790 --> 02:39:54,120

Amy's shop right a couple of days ago I

3058

02:39:58,610 --> 02:39:55,800

hope she's listening right now this is

3059

02:40:00,170 --> 02:39:58,620

great so I walk in and I you know the

3060

02:40:02,570 --> 02:40:00,180

employees and stuff I said so where's

3061

02:40:05,150 --> 02:40:02,580

Amy oh she'll be in later on tonight I

3062

02:40:06,950 --> 02:40:05,160

said oh okay

3063

02:40:08,870 --> 02:40:06,960

um they said can we help you with

3064

02:40:11,630 --> 02:40:08,880

something I said you know what

3065

02:40:13,190 --> 02:40:11,640

come here do you have your phone and uh

3066

02:40:15,710 --> 02:40:13,200

she goes I do I said okay we're gonna

3067

02:40:18,410 --> 02:40:15,720

take a selfie and then later on tonight

3068

02:40:20,230 --> 02:40:18,420

you're gonna show it to Amy and I'm just

3069

02:40:23,750 --> 02:40:20,240

gonna leave that right there

3070

02:40:26,929 --> 02:40:23,760

so we take a selfie right take the

3071

02:40:30,770 --> 02:40:26,939

selfie and so I know

3072

02:40:33,070 --> 02:40:30,780

some do stop by this store today and

3073

02:40:36,710 --> 02:40:33,080

wanted me to take this selfie all right

3074

02:40:39,469 --> 02:40:36,720

but what are the odds you know it's such

3075

02:40:42,590 --> 02:40:39,479

a small world man and you get you have

3076

02:40:45,530 --> 02:40:42,600

to still surprise her by just showing up

3077

02:40:47,030 --> 02:40:45,540

at her shop and uh well we're gonna make

3078

02:40:49,550 --> 02:40:47,040

it happen we're gonna make it happen

3079

02:40:51,530 --> 02:40:49,560

Okay so now uh I want to get back to the

3080

02:40:54,590 --> 02:40:51,540

memo and the reason why the press

3081

02:40:57,349 --> 02:40:54,600

release I should say and uh I keep

3082

02:41:00,230 --> 02:40:57,359

adjusting my glasses because my

3083

02:41:03,530 --> 02:41:00,240

headphones tilt it and then when they

3084

02:41:05,929 --> 02:41:03,540

tilt it it blocks your hair and I need

3085

02:41:07,849 --> 02:41:05,939

to be able to see your hair uh dot so

3086

02:41:12,290 --> 02:41:07,859

that's what I'm doing I'm adjusting uh

3087

02:41:14,889 --> 02:41:12,300

yeah there you go is that

3088

02:41:18,469 --> 02:41:14,899

I can't emphasize enough

3089

02:41:21,190 --> 02:41:18,479

that the brain power the Brain Trust of

3090

02:41:25,969 --> 02:41:21,200

planet Earth uh was there in New Mexico

3091

02:41:29,450 --> 02:41:25,979

and uh Los Alamos the white sand Trinity

3092

02:41:31,090 --> 02:41:29,460

site uh Trinity site uh the nuclear

3093

02:41:35,870 --> 02:41:31,100

secrets

3094

02:41:39,110 --> 02:41:35,880

all of that was New Mexico so and and

3095

02:41:42,590 --> 02:41:39,120

Central to all of that is Roswell Army

3096

02:41:44,349 --> 02:41:42,600

Airfield the 509th the nuclear bomb Wing

3097

02:41:50,330 --> 02:41:44,359

um and and everything

3098

02:41:55,190 --> 02:41:50,340

and so if you if you are going to have a

3099

02:41:59,389 --> 02:41:55,200

press release come out of the Roswell

3100

02:42:03,050 --> 02:41:59,399

Army Airfield you can bet your bottom

3101

02:42:07,250 --> 02:42:03,060

dollar that every word every period

3102

02:42:10,630 --> 02:42:07,260

every comma is poured over and approved

3103

02:42:14,630 --> 02:42:10,640

this is not an accident not an accident

3104

02:42:17,990 --> 02:42:14,640

it wasn't and I'm I'm amazed at how many

3105

02:42:21,050 --> 02:42:18,000

of my colleagues still think it was an

3106

02:42:23,870 --> 02:42:21,060

accident that they jumped the gun that

3107

02:42:28,849 --> 02:42:23,880

they overreacted they again

3108

02:42:32,330 --> 02:42:28,859

read the timeline read the books read

3109

02:42:35,990 --> 02:42:32,340

the Press accounts the point being that

3110

02:42:37,070 --> 02:42:36,000

when the wreckage first arrived in

3111

02:42:39,370 --> 02:42:37,080

Roswell

3112

02:42:41,990 --> 02:42:39,380

was Sunday afternoon

3113

02:42:45,950 --> 02:42:42,000

July 6th

3114

02:42:48,410 --> 02:42:45,960

the very base commander who was to have

3115

02:42:51,889 --> 02:42:48,420

been number two pilot

3116

02:42:54,170 --> 02:42:51,899

for the second atomic bomb over Japan on

3117

02:42:57,650 --> 02:42:54,180

boxcar that B-29

3118

02:42:59,690 --> 02:42:57,660

and the reason he was held he was pulled

3119

02:43:01,670 --> 02:42:59,700

off that flight was because they had

3120

02:43:04,130 --> 02:43:01,680

much bigger plans for Colonel William

3121

02:43:07,250 --> 02:43:04,140

Blanchard he would go on to become a

3122

02:43:09,469 --> 02:43:07,260

four-star general by the age of 50.

3123

02:43:12,710 --> 02:43:09,479

that's almost unheard of

3124

02:43:15,770 --> 02:43:12,720

and so they saved him from a highly

3125

02:43:18,349 --> 02:43:15,780

danger a highly Dangerous Mission they

3126  
02:43:21,590 --> 02:43:18,359  
kept him Stateside okay fine so he's the

3127  
02:43:24,469 --> 02:43:21,600  
base commander he calls up his boss when

3128  
02:43:27,230 --> 02:43:24,479  
he's alerted to this strange debris

3129  
02:43:29,210 --> 02:43:27,240  
field all this wreckage out 75 miles

3130  
02:43:31,610 --> 02:43:29,220  
Northwest of tunnel

3131  
02:43:34,490 --> 02:43:31,620  
his boss isn't available

3132  
02:43:38,150 --> 02:43:34,500  
it's his chief of staff Colonel Thomas

3133  
02:43:41,150 --> 02:43:38,160  
Dubose who contacts the Pentagon

3134  
02:43:44,630 --> 02:43:41,160  
and within an hour

3135  
02:43:48,490 --> 02:43:44,640  
the deputy commander of Sac of Strategic

3136  
02:43:52,130 --> 02:43:48,500  
Air Command General Clements McMullen

3137  
02:43:54,710 --> 02:43:52,140  
calls up the bows at Eighth Air Force in

3138  
02:43:58,130 --> 02:43:54,720

Fort Worth and orders him to have

3139

02:44:01,910 --> 02:43:58,140

Blanchard put some of that wreckage out

3140

02:44:05,030 --> 02:44:01,920

of flight Transit through Fort Worth the

3141

02:44:07,730 --> 02:44:05,040

base commander there Colonel Al clerk to

3142

02:44:10,309 --> 02:44:07,740

bring it personally to the Pentagon in

3143

02:44:14,650 --> 02:44:10,319

Washington the point being that

3144

02:44:18,650 --> 02:44:14,660

Washington already has wreckage in Hand

3145

02:44:20,389 --> 02:44:18,660

by late Sunday evening when does the

3146

02:44:25,849 --> 02:44:20,399

press release go out

3147

02:44:27,590 --> 02:44:25,859

at noon on July 8th two days later two

3148

02:44:29,450 --> 02:44:27,600

days later where's the knee-jerk

3149

02:44:31,670 --> 02:44:29,460

reaction where's the overreaction here

3150

02:44:34,250 --> 02:44:31,680

when Washington already is involved

3151  
02:44:35,990 --> 02:44:34,260  
they're already calling the shots end of

3152  
02:44:38,090 --> 02:44:36,000  
argument end of debate

3153  
02:44:40,670 --> 02:44:38,100  
and you are absolutely correct Jimmy

3154  
02:44:43,370 --> 02:44:40,680  
every word in that press release they

3155  
02:44:44,990 --> 02:44:43,380  
don't say the name of the Rancher they

3156  
02:44:48,349 --> 02:44:45,000  
don't see they don't mention the

3157  
02:44:51,070 --> 02:44:48,359  
location and the only person that is

3158  
02:44:53,510 --> 02:44:51,080  
even named in the press release

3159  
02:44:55,969 --> 02:44:53,520  
is Major

3160  
02:44:58,910 --> 02:44:55,979  
Jesse Marcel

3161  
02:45:01,010 --> 02:44:58,920  
and he's conveniently on his way to

3162  
02:45:04,309 --> 02:45:01,020  
higher headquarters as it states well

3163  
02:45:07,070 --> 02:45:04,319

he's going to the press conference

3164

02:45:09,110 --> 02:45:07,080

arranged by Colonel Blanchard's boss

3165

02:45:11,030 --> 02:45:09,120

General Roger Ramey head of the Eighth

3166

02:45:13,670 --> 02:45:11,040

Air Force where they substitute the

3167

02:45:16,550 --> 02:45:13,680

weather balloon and Marcel is ordered to

3168

02:45:17,990 --> 02:45:16,560

pose with the substituted balloon

3169

02:45:20,030 --> 02:45:18,000

wreckage

3170

02:45:22,969 --> 02:45:20,040

and it works

3171

02:45:25,090 --> 02:45:22,979

the old switcheroo they admitted the

3172

02:45:28,790 --> 02:45:25,100

truth but then

3173

02:45:31,550 --> 02:45:28,800

they slowly tear it down the evolution

3174

02:45:33,290 --> 02:45:31,560

as the press release went out and the

3175

02:45:35,570 --> 02:45:33,300

timeline the bulletins that were going

3176

02:45:39,469 --> 02:45:35,580

out between Washington

3177

02:45:42,889 --> 02:45:39,479

and the an Associated Press and Reuters

3178

02:45:46,010 --> 02:45:42,899

you see the slow Evolution from the

3179

02:45:48,190 --> 02:45:46,020

flying saucer into the weather balloon

3180

02:45:52,309 --> 02:45:48,200

so in five hours

3181

02:45:54,170 --> 02:45:52,319

it's accepted as nothing more than a

3182

02:45:55,309 --> 02:45:54,180

weather balloon device something a

3183

02:45:58,010 --> 02:45:55,319

five-year-old child would have

3184

02:46:00,110 --> 02:45:58,020

recognized but were still asked to this

3185

02:46:01,790 --> 02:46:00,120

state to believe that the people who

3186

02:46:04,550 --> 02:46:01,800

were in charge of the atomic bomb

3187

02:46:06,550 --> 02:46:04,560

couldn't recognize reflect the foil

3188

02:46:11,450 --> 02:46:06,560

wooden sticks

3189

02:46:13,550 --> 02:46:11,460

string neoprene Rubber and masking tape

3190

02:46:16,790 --> 02:46:13,560

every reporter

3191

02:46:18,070 --> 02:46:16,800

in the country was on their way to New

3192

02:46:22,790 --> 02:46:18,080

Mexico

3193

02:46:24,370 --> 02:46:22,800

and we were perhaps

3194

02:46:28,670 --> 02:46:24,380

hours away

3195

02:46:31,969 --> 02:46:28,680

from this becoming the absolute biggest

3196

02:46:35,150 --> 02:46:31,979

story in the history of mankind and or

3197

02:46:40,130 --> 02:46:35,160

at least a millennium at least right and

3198

02:46:41,750 --> 02:46:40,140

then when the about face was announced I

3199

02:46:45,590 --> 02:46:41,760

was just a weather balloon

3200

02:46:47,870 --> 02:46:45,600

the the flood of report never arrived in

3201

02:46:51,590 --> 02:46:47,880

New Mexico never followed up on anything

3202

02:46:55,429 --> 02:46:51,600

they turned around and went home and and

3203

02:46:59,510 --> 02:46:55,439

followed uh the the instructor nothing

3204

02:47:03,590 --> 02:46:59,520

to see here right and the story was

3205

02:47:06,170 --> 02:47:03,600

effectively squashed how close were we

3206

02:47:09,530 --> 02:47:06,180

we were just a few hours away weren't we

3207

02:47:14,830 --> 02:47:09,540

we were we were and the fact that the

3208

02:47:20,630 --> 02:47:17,450

medicated the eye as far as uh

3209

02:47:22,370 --> 02:47:20,640

necessitate the uh the reason for the

3210

02:47:24,830 --> 02:47:22,380

press release was because the Press

3211

02:47:27,650 --> 02:47:24,840

already had been tipped off that when

3212

02:47:30,830 --> 02:47:27,660

the Rapture came in the town he spoke to

3213

02:47:32,389 --> 02:47:30,840

a reporter by Lima Frank Joyce at kgfl

3214

02:47:35,929 --> 02:47:32,399

radio station

3215

02:47:38,090 --> 02:47:35,939

and told him about the wreckage told him

3216

02:47:40,550 --> 02:47:38,100

it wasn't from here and also told him

3217

02:47:42,969 --> 02:47:40,560

about bodies

3218

02:47:46,610 --> 02:47:42,979

so it was ready

3219

02:47:48,950 --> 02:47:46,620

to become as you describe it you know

3220

02:47:51,410 --> 02:47:48,960

one of the biggest stories of all time

3221

02:47:53,510 --> 02:47:51,420

and the fact that they had to shut down

3222

02:47:54,590 --> 02:47:53,520

the media the fact that they had to

3223

02:47:58,550 --> 02:47:54,600

deprive

3224

02:48:00,710 --> 02:47:58,560

the Roswell and New Mexican media

3225

02:48:03,290 --> 02:48:00,720

deprived them of the First Amendment

3226  
02:48:05,210 --> 02:48:03,300  
freedom of speech rights they had to be

3227  
02:48:09,250 --> 02:48:05,220  
they were threatened with loss of their

3228  
02:48:12,889 --> 02:48:09,260  
licenses by the FCC the FBI intercepted

3229  
02:48:15,290 --> 02:48:12,899  
teletype messages that were that tried

3230  
02:48:17,929 --> 02:48:15,300  
to come out of New Mexico everything

3231  
02:48:22,250 --> 02:48:17,939  
they did impeded

3232  
02:48:26,030 --> 02:48:22,260  
as far as the story coming out getting

3233  
02:48:29,929 --> 02:48:26,040  
out beyond the state lines and it worked

3234  
02:48:33,349 --> 02:48:29,939  
but it it's only because they had time

3235  
02:48:36,590 --> 02:48:33,359  
to put the cover story together

3236  
02:48:39,349 --> 02:48:36,600  
to then anticipate what the Press what

3237  
02:48:42,230 --> 02:48:39,359  
the witnesses would do and be there to

3238  
02:48:44,030 --> 02:48:42,240

immediately squelch it and it worked and

3239

02:48:45,770 --> 02:48:44,040

I think the main reason it worked Jimmy

3240

02:48:48,530 --> 02:48:45,780

was the fact that this is just post

3241

02:48:50,870 --> 02:48:48,540

World War II and the military walked on

3242

02:48:53,690 --> 02:48:50,880

water at that time

3243

02:48:56,809 --> 02:48:53,700

they were all International Heroes

3244

02:48:58,910 --> 02:48:56,819

and whatever the military they they were

3245

02:49:00,830 --> 02:48:58,920

afforded that much latitude that they

3246

02:49:03,950 --> 02:49:00,840

could make such an outlandish mistake

3247

02:49:07,190 --> 02:49:03,960

that a flying saucer

3248

02:49:08,750 --> 02:49:07,200

could easily be come nothing more than a

3249

02:49:11,870 --> 02:49:08,760

weather balloon with a radar reflector

3250

02:49:15,110 --> 02:49:11,880

kite and the people accepted it but

3251

02:49:18,050 --> 02:49:15,120

sadly the Press also did and that's

3252

02:49:21,230 --> 02:49:18,060

where and it it worked it would have

3253

02:49:24,050 --> 02:49:21,240

truly escalated into something beyond

3254

02:49:26,270 --> 02:49:24,060

the government's control and and here's

3255

02:49:31,010 --> 02:49:26,280

the thing we had we had Roy thinnes on

3256

02:49:34,370 --> 02:49:31,020

the show tonight and the uh the series

3257

02:49:37,370 --> 02:49:34,380

The Invaders released to 1967 20 years

3258

02:49:38,750 --> 02:49:37,380

after Roswell correct when that series

3259

02:49:41,469 --> 02:49:38,760

was made

3260

02:49:44,870 --> 02:49:41,479

nobody heard of Roswell

3261

02:49:48,889 --> 02:49:44,880

Kenneth Arnold who was on every radio

3262

02:49:53,210 --> 02:49:48,899

show every TV show from his sighting in

3263

02:49:56,270 --> 02:49:53,220

in 1947 all the way up to to his death

3264

02:49:59,690 --> 02:49:56,280

he never mentioned Roswell no he never

3265

02:50:00,849 --> 02:49:59,700

mentioned Roswell one time

3266

02:50:12,349 --> 02:50:00,859

that

3267

02:50:15,410 --> 02:50:12,359

would have said a million times over I

3268

02:50:17,389 --> 02:50:15,420

had my sighting right I saw those nine

3269

02:50:21,290 --> 02:50:17,399

objects and then right after that

3270

02:50:23,389 --> 02:50:21,300

Roswell and the decided there there's

3271

02:50:24,290 --> 02:50:23,399

something going on here no that never

3272

02:50:29,870 --> 02:50:24,300

happened

3273

02:50:32,990 --> 02:50:29,880

it was so effectively neutralized it was

3274

02:50:35,090 --> 02:50:33,000

explained away it was accepted by the

3275

02:50:36,950 --> 02:50:35,100

media and it was never touched again and

3276

02:50:39,889 --> 02:50:36,960

one of the reasons or the I would

3277

02:50:43,130 --> 02:50:39,899

suggest the primary reason that it

3278

02:50:46,610 --> 02:50:43,140

became off limits that it was a taboo

3279

02:50:48,349 --> 02:50:46,620

subject uh General Roger Ramey for

3280

02:50:50,990 --> 02:50:48,359

example his chief of staff Colonel

3281

02:50:53,870 --> 02:50:51,000

Dubose who was involved up to his

3282

02:50:57,170 --> 02:50:53,880

eyeballs even in his sworn affidavit

3283

02:50:59,929 --> 02:50:57,180

where he stated the balloon was a hoax

3284

02:51:02,450 --> 02:50:59,939

and they were the ones who had switched

3285

02:51:05,150 --> 02:51:02,460

they had substituted the balloon before

3286

02:51:06,290 --> 02:51:05,160

the Press was allowed in for the action

3287

02:51:11,210 --> 02:51:06,300

material

3288

02:51:14,570 --> 02:51:11,220

the point being Remy told Dubose I don't

3289

02:51:16,849 --> 02:51:14,580

want you ever bringing this up again

3290

02:51:19,670 --> 02:51:16,859

that was the same tactic that was used

3291

02:51:22,429 --> 02:51:19,680

at Roswell when they debriefed all the

3292

02:51:25,490 --> 02:51:22,439

Personnel who were involved in the

3293

02:51:27,230 --> 02:51:25,500

cleanup in the recovery operation each

3294

02:51:29,330 --> 02:51:27,240

and every one of them was sworn to

3295

02:51:31,849 --> 02:51:29,340

secrecy and each and every one of them

3296

02:51:35,929 --> 02:51:31,859

was told and you will not discuss this

3297

02:51:39,469 --> 02:51:35,939

with anyone outside of this face nor on

3298

02:51:41,690 --> 02:51:39,479

this space it never happened

3299

02:51:42,969 --> 02:51:41,700

and again that's how the military

3300

02:51:46,849 --> 02:51:42,979

functions

3301  
02:51:50,510 --> 02:51:46,859  
the the 1952 uh press conference

3302  
02:51:52,849 --> 02:51:50,520  
right the UFO flap yes yes after the

3303  
02:51:55,849 --> 02:51:52,859  
Washington over flights correct no

3304  
02:51:58,610 --> 02:51:55,859  
mention of Roswell then Daniel as far as

3305  
02:52:01,550 --> 02:51:58,620  
John Sanford yes no mention and no

3306  
02:52:03,530 --> 02:52:01,560  
mention of the of us being in possession

3307  
02:52:08,690 --> 02:52:03,540  
of any physical evidence

3308  
02:52:11,889 --> 02:52:08,700  
but we both remember the letter

3309  
02:52:15,650 --> 02:52:11,899  
to General George sjogren that General

3310  
02:52:17,150 --> 02:52:15,660  
Nathan Twining the head of air material

3311  
02:52:21,230 --> 02:52:17,160  
command

3312  
02:52:23,870 --> 02:52:21,240  
in September of 1947 where it was stated

3313  
02:52:26,570 --> 02:52:23,880

that the phenomenon was real and not

3314

02:52:28,490 --> 02:52:26,580

Visionary or fictitious and it went on

3315

02:52:31,250 --> 02:52:28,500

to describe the flight characteristics

3316

02:52:34,429 --> 02:52:31,260

and the shapes and the size of this

3317

02:52:36,910 --> 02:52:34,439

newly arrived phenomenon who prepared

3318

02:52:41,750 --> 02:52:36,920

that statement

3319

02:52:44,690 --> 02:52:41,760

Engineers propulsion engine as far as

3320

02:52:46,510 --> 02:52:44,700

experts people who were Nuts and Bolts

3321

02:52:49,130 --> 02:52:46,520

hardware

3322

02:52:50,990 --> 02:52:49,140

individuals they are the ones prepared

3323

02:52:53,330 --> 02:52:51,000

that as though they were the go-to

3324

02:52:55,550 --> 02:52:53,340

people regarding what was going on in

3325

02:52:58,370 --> 02:52:55,560

the skies at that time it wasn't just

3326

02:53:01,309 --> 02:52:58,380

general Twining

3327

02:53:03,230 --> 02:53:01,319

making some educated guess as to what

3328

02:53:05,210 --> 02:53:03,240

was happening no the very people who

3329

02:53:07,070 --> 02:53:05,220

made that pronouncement would have been

3330

02:53:09,769 --> 02:53:07,080

the exact people who would have been

3331

02:53:12,050 --> 02:53:09,779

involved with recovered Hardware from an

3332

02:53:15,830 --> 02:53:12,060

actual UFO crash

3333

02:53:18,730 --> 02:53:15,840

do you remember uh this this to me is

3334

02:53:24,410 --> 02:53:18,740

remarkable you know the the

3335

02:53:27,110 --> 02:53:24,420

1955-56 uh documentary uh UFO which and

3336

02:53:30,290 --> 02:53:27,120

and that documentary which they had uh

3337

02:53:31,849 --> 02:53:30,300

footage uh real UFO you know and they

3338

02:53:33,590 --> 02:53:31,859

you know it was a part of the trailer

3339

02:53:37,190 --> 02:53:33,600

and then you had to watch the movie at

3340

02:53:40,670 --> 02:53:37,200

the end of the movies all the 1952 press

3341

02:53:44,210 --> 02:53:40,680

conference it is featured in there uh

3342

02:53:46,809 --> 02:53:44,220

they did a reenactment of uh the fly the

3343

02:53:51,290 --> 02:53:46,819

UFO flap over uh the capital

3344

02:53:55,370 --> 02:53:51,300

they did recreated the allegedly from

3345

02:53:57,530 --> 02:53:55,380

actual uh uh uh transcription of the

3346

02:53:59,210 --> 02:53:57,540

conversation from the radar operators

3347

02:54:02,030 --> 02:53:59,220

right this was the definitive

3348

02:54:04,190 --> 02:54:02,040

documentary on UFOs had every case

3349

02:54:05,510 --> 02:54:04,200

talked about Kenneth Arnold everything

3350

02:54:07,690 --> 02:54:05,520

is in there

3351

02:54:12,410 --> 02:54:07,700

except Roswell

3352

02:54:14,750 --> 02:54:12,420

in fact at the National Archives with uh

3353

02:54:18,830 --> 02:54:14,760

the Declassified Project Blue Book files

3354

02:54:22,309 --> 02:54:18,840

there's one lone newspaper clipping

3355

02:54:25,070 --> 02:54:22,319

referencing what at the time

3356

02:54:26,929 --> 02:54:25,080

was one of the biggest announcements in

3357

02:54:29,929 --> 02:54:26,939

the history of the world

3358

02:54:32,750 --> 02:54:29,939

and the fact that it's reduced down to a

3359

02:54:35,330 --> 02:54:32,760

mere clipping yes

3360

02:54:39,170 --> 02:54:35,340

and I would I would then use the example

3361

02:54:44,870 --> 02:54:42,170

how many people were talking about it

3362

02:54:48,950 --> 02:54:44,880

for decades thereafter I mean we had

3363

02:54:51,530 --> 02:54:48,960

well the answer is zero zero is zero and

3364

02:54:54,170 --> 02:54:51,540

yet we had

3365

02:54:56,450 --> 02:54:54,180

two cities totally destroyed

3366

02:54:58,550 --> 02:54:56,460

she had hoped by the actual effect of

3367

02:55:02,330 --> 02:54:58,560

the bombs but yet they still couldn't

3368

02:55:06,170 --> 02:55:02,340

talk about it no 250 000 people employed

3369

02:55:09,309 --> 02:55:06,180

in in the Manhattan Project 250 000. and

3370

02:55:13,790 --> 02:55:09,319

even their sponsors had no idea

3371

02:55:15,710 --> 02:55:13,800

so Secrets can be kept I'm sorry I keep

3372

02:55:18,110 --> 02:55:15,720

hearing that oh no no everything leaks

3373

02:55:20,269 --> 02:55:18,120

out well then let's take it a step

3374

02:55:22,490 --> 02:55:20,279

further it's been leaking out for 75

3375

02:55:25,190 --> 02:55:22,500

years the problem is people aren't

3376

02:55:27,830 --> 02:55:25,200

listening the Press still you know oh

3377

02:55:29,570 --> 02:55:27,840

that's some of that UFO uh buffoonery

3378

02:55:32,210 --> 02:55:29,580

that type of thing and and you're

3379

02:55:34,490 --> 02:55:32,220

talking about a crashed UFO oh that's

3380

02:55:37,490 --> 02:55:34,500

even more ridiculous

3381

02:55:41,389 --> 02:55:37,500

yeah I totally agree

3382

02:55:45,110 --> 02:55:41,399

um I think it's in two weeks uh three

3383

02:55:49,250 --> 02:55:45,120

weeks uh uh around December 1st oh today

3384

02:55:53,389 --> 02:55:49,260

is November 1st is going to be the

3385

02:55:56,630 --> 02:55:53,399

reveal of uh the new uh B-21 bomber

3386

02:55:59,210 --> 02:55:56,640

right right down the street from my home

3387

02:56:04,429 --> 02:55:59,220

Boeing the Boeing plan right right uh uh

3388

02:56:09,110 --> 02:56:05,090

um

3389

02:56:11,450 --> 02:56:09,120

have you seen a leaked photo of it nope

3390

02:56:15,110 --> 02:56:11,460

of course anybody talking about it

3391

02:56:17,330 --> 02:56:15,120

no if you speak to anyone in the know

3392

02:56:20,090 --> 02:56:17,340

they will tell you that typically at the

3393

02:56:25,010 --> 02:56:20,100

time that something is actually unveiled

3394

02:56:26,929 --> 02:56:25,020

it's been out for most likely 20 years

3395

02:56:30,349 --> 02:56:26,939

I mean the best example would be the

3396

02:56:32,090 --> 02:56:30,359

flying Blackbird the SR-71 mm-hmm

3397

02:56:34,370 --> 02:56:32,100

you know it was conceived and developed

3398

02:56:36,950 --> 02:56:34,380

over in the late 50s

3399

02:56:40,490 --> 02:56:36,960

and you know I became our you know our

3400

02:56:42,769 --> 02:56:40,500

our super spy plane and even when it was

3401

02:56:45,410 --> 02:56:42,779

supposedly put out

3402

02:56:47,990 --> 02:56:45,420

so you know of the pasture

3403

02:56:52,550 --> 02:56:48,000

they still wouldn't release any data as

3404

02:56:54,530 --> 02:56:52,560

to its as far as uh its uh actual flight

3405

02:56:56,690 --> 02:56:54,540

characteristics and its flight details

3406

02:57:01,370 --> 02:56:56,700

and it's it's supersonic speed or

3407

02:57:06,769 --> 02:57:03,590

they built it in Burbank Burbank man

3408

02:57:15,530 --> 02:57:11,030

they did nothing right so again Secrets

3409

02:57:17,570 --> 02:57:15,540

can be kept we have too many examples

3410

02:57:20,210 --> 02:57:17,580

and so

3411

02:57:22,910 --> 02:57:20,220

the biggest obstacle that my colleagues

3412

02:57:25,190 --> 02:57:22,920

my partner Tom Kerry before that Kevin

3413

02:57:27,349 --> 02:57:25,200

Randall and our good dear friend the

3414

02:57:29,870 --> 02:57:27,359

late Stanton Friedman the biggest

3415

02:57:31,849 --> 02:57:29,880

problem that we have all had is that we

3416

02:57:33,650 --> 02:57:31,859

can't produce a piece of physical

3417

02:57:34,910 --> 02:57:33,660

evidence

3418

02:57:37,309 --> 02:57:34,920

but

3419

02:57:39,469 --> 02:57:37,319

there have been convictions

3420

02:57:42,650 --> 02:57:39,479

as far as involving capital punishment

3421

02:57:45,349 --> 02:57:42,660

where bodies have not been recovered

3422

02:57:48,170 --> 02:57:45,359

there have been many historic events

3423

02:57:51,590 --> 02:57:48,180

where one could not produce a relic an

3424

02:57:53,570 --> 02:57:51,600

artifact but yet it's documented

3425

02:57:54,490 --> 02:57:53,580

that because that's what history is made

3426

02:57:57,530 --> 02:57:54,500

up of

3427

02:58:00,590 --> 02:57:57,540

eyewitnesses eyewitness testimony

3428

02:58:02,570 --> 02:58:00,600

and if we want to throw out Roswell we

3429

02:58:07,370 --> 02:58:02,580

have to throw out all historic accounts

3430

02:58:10,849 --> 02:58:07,380

we have to then say that no historic uh

3431

02:58:13,429 --> 02:58:10,859

testimonies are are accurate are

3432

02:58:17,389 --> 02:58:13,439

reliable and then if we're talking about

3433

02:58:22,130 --> 02:58:17,399

death testimonies for which with Roswell

3434

02:58:26,170 --> 02:58:22,140

we have over two dozen down to a man and

3435

02:58:29,150 --> 02:58:26,180

woman they all describe the unearthly

3436

02:58:32,030 --> 02:58:29,160

characteristics of the wreckage the

3437

02:58:33,769 --> 02:58:32,040

non-human bodies no one on their

3438

02:58:36,349 --> 02:58:33,779

deathbed and I can say this to your

3439

02:58:38,690 --> 02:58:36,359

audience Jimmy not a single person under

3440

02:58:41,269 --> 02:58:38,700

death bed has claimed this was a weather

3441

02:58:43,250 --> 02:58:41,279

balloon or anything else conventional

3442

02:58:45,710 --> 02:58:43,260

and as we both know

3443

02:58:47,809 --> 02:58:45,720

Death Beds Are admissible they're

3444

02:58:51,650 --> 02:58:47,819

accepted as physical evidence in a court

3445

02:58:53,929 --> 02:58:51,660

of law for a reason because there again

3446

02:58:57,170 --> 02:58:53,939

history has demonstrated that people

3447

02:59:00,410 --> 02:58:57,180

just do not do not lie on their

3448

02:59:02,870 --> 02:59:00,420

deathbeds it isn't honey let me tell you

3449

02:59:06,410 --> 02:59:02,880

one last Whopper yet before I go no

3450

02:59:08,990 --> 02:59:06,420

right right yeah yeah yeah exactly well

3451

02:59:11,469 --> 02:59:09,000

but but uh we're at the end of the show

3452

02:59:16,490 --> 02:59:11,479

but I just want to emphasize your point

3453

02:59:17,630 --> 02:59:16,500

there are uh a high countless people on

3454

02:59:20,150 --> 02:59:17,640

death row

3455

02:59:23,630 --> 02:59:20,160

right now because of eyewitness

3456

02:59:25,790 --> 02:59:23,640

testimony yes yes it's so it's good

3457

02:59:28,849 --> 02:59:25,800

enough right to give somebody the death

3458

02:59:30,830 --> 02:59:28,859

penalty right but we're going to dismiss

3459

02:59:33,170 --> 02:59:30,840

the UFO subject when it comes to

3460

02:59:35,330 --> 02:59:33,180

eyewitnesses no they have it both ways

3461

02:59:37,610 --> 02:59:35,340

you can't have them both ways both ways

3462

02:59:40,670 --> 02:59:37,620

double standard we will not uh we will

3463

02:59:42,530 --> 02:59:40,680

not accept that no no Don Schmidt thank

3464

02:59:45,769 --> 02:59:42,540

you for everything man and and and and

3465

02:59:48,110 --> 02:59:45,779

thank you tonight for for introducing me

3466

02:59:50,870 --> 02:59:48,120

to uh Roy thinnes it was just an

3467

02:59:53,929 --> 02:59:50,880

incredible you get to meet I'm happy to

3468

02:59:56,570 --> 02:59:53,939

hear that your neighbors and um

3469

03:00:00,050 --> 02:59:56,580

it'd be it'd be nice to have him back on

3470

03:00:03,769 --> 03:00:00,060

and maybe at some point uh right in the

3471

03:00:07,309 --> 03:00:03,779

studio so he he said uh next time Jimmy

3472

03:00:09,830 --> 03:00:07,319

we're gonna do this TV style so yeah

3473

03:00:11,690 --> 03:00:09,840

yeah we're gonna do this on camera Don

3474

03:00:15,250 --> 03:00:11,700

thank you so much my friend behave and

3475

03:00:19,550 --> 03:00:15,260

be well okay same to you Jimmy take care

3476

03:00:22,010 --> 03:00:19,560

of that do as well thank you

3477

03:00:23,750 --> 03:00:22,020

Don Schmidt thank you so much Don the

3478

03:00:26,330 --> 03:00:23,760

absolute very best I've got to get

3479

03:00:29,090 --> 03:00:26,340

straight to the credits uh before I am

3480

03:00:32,450 --> 03:00:29,100

kicked off the network uh what a great

3481

03:00:35,389 --> 03:00:32,460

show tonight thank you everybody again a

3482

03:00:38,570 --> 03:00:35,399

very special night for me personally and

3483

03:00:41,809 --> 03:00:38,580

I want to certainly thank Dodge Smith

3484

03:00:43,910 --> 03:00:41,819

for putting all of this together

3485

03:00:46,790 --> 03:00:43,920

perfect night on the show

3486

03:00:48,950 --> 03:00:46,800

Fade to Black is produced by Hilton J

3487

03:00:50,690 --> 03:00:48,960

Palm Renee Dennis and Kevin announces

3488

03:00:52,730 --> 03:00:50,700

our Steve heart of Gene vitella Mark T

3489

03:00:55,150 --> 03:00:52,740

kobar wet Masters drew the geek music

3490

03:00:57,110 --> 03:00:55,160

Doug Aldrich intro space boy

3491

03:00:59,090 --> 03:00:57,120

spaceboymusic.com Fade to Black is

3492

03:00:59,870 --> 03:00:59,100

produced by kjcr for the game changer

3493

03:01:02,210 --> 03:00:59,880

Network

3494

03:01:03,830 --> 03:01:02,220

sprock has his own and copyrighted 2022

3495

03:01:05,929 --> 03:01:03,840

by Fade to Black in the game changer

3496

03:01:07,610 --> 03:01:05,939

Network Inc it cannot be rebroadcast

3497

03:01:09,349 --> 03:01:07,620

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

3498

03:01:10,849 --> 03:01:09,359

the known universe without written

3499

03:01:12,170 --> 03:01:10,859

permission from Fade to Black of the

3500

03:01:14,090 --> 03:01:12,180

game changer Network I'm your old

3501

03:01:16,670 --> 03:01:14,100

chimney church tomorrow night right here

3502

03:01:19,250 --> 03:01:16,680

Elizabeth Hoekstra we're going to talk

3503

03:01:21,950 --> 03:01:19,260

about grounding until tomorrow night I

3504

03:01:36,830 --> 03:01:21,960

want everybody to be safe

3505

03:02:01,070 --> 03:01:49,940

[Music]